



Guide to Admissions 2018-2019



Aligarh Muslim University

CONTENTS

Particulars	Page
General Information	1 – 2
Important Information and Rules	3 – 8
Rules for filling up seats reserved for persons with disability	9 – 10
Rules for admission under Outstanding Sportsman category	10 – 12
Rules for admission under Outstanding Debater & Talent category	12 – 13
Maximum Age Limit for the purpose of admission (Table-I)	14
Allowed Courses (Table-II)	14 – 15
Special Categories for Nomination/Reservation (Table-III)	16
Seats earmarked for admission under Outstanding Sportsman category (Table-IV)	17
Seats earmarked for admission under Outstanding Debater & Talent category (Table-V)	17
Halls of Residence in the University (Table-VI)	17
States / Union Territories of India (Table-VII)	18
List Of Boards of Examination and Universities (Table-VIII)	18
List Of Madaris/Institutions and their Degree/Sanad recognized by the University (Table-IX)	19 - 23
How to Obtain , Fill and Submit the Application Form	24 - 26
Test Centres	27
Instructions to candidates appearing for Admission / Departmental Tests	27 - 28
Instructions for OMR based Admission / Departmental Tests	28 - 29
Completion of Admission	29 - 30
Help Desk	30
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences	
B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science	A1
B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture	A1
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology	A2
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology	A2
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology	A3
MBA (Agribusiness)	A3
M. Tech. in Agricultural Process and Food Engineering	A3
M.Sc. (Home Science)	A4
Faculty of Arts	
B.A. (Hons.)	B1
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)	B1
M.A. (Arabic)	B2
M.A. (Persian)	B2
M.A. (Sanskrit)	B3
M.A. (Malayalam)	B3
M.A. (Bengali)	B3
M.A. (Linguistics)	B4
M.A. (Philosophy)	B4
M.A. (Urdu)	B4

Particulars	Page
M.A. (Hindi)	B5
M.A. (Hindi Translation)	B5
M.A. (English)	B5
M.A. (English Language Teaching)	B6
Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.)	B6
M.A. (Language of Advertising Media & Market)	B7
P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication (Urdu)	B7
Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation	B7
Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge Course)	B8
Faculty of Commerce	
B. Com. (Hons.)	C1
M. Com.	C1
Master of Financial Management (M.F.M.)	C1
Master of Tourism & Travel Management (M.T.T.M.)	C2
Masters in Insurance & Risk Management (M.R.I.M.)	C2
Masters in Human Resource Management (M.H.R.M.)	C3
P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management (B.R.I.M.)	C3
P.G. Diploma in Business Finance (P.G.D.B.F.)	C3
Faculty of Engineering & Technology	
Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)	D1
Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.)	D1
Bachelor of Engineering (Evening)	D2
M. Tech. - Chemical Engineering	D2
M. Tech. - Civil Engineering	D3
M. Tech. - Computer Engineering	D3
M. Tech. - Electrical Engineering	D4
M. Tech. - Electronics Engineering	D4
M. Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	D5
M. Tech. - Petroleum Studies	D5
M. Tech. – Nanotechnology	D5
M. Sc. (Polymer Science & Technology)	D6
Advanced P.G. Diploma In Nanotechnology	D6
Diploma in Engineering	D7
Advance Diploma in Food Technology	D7
Advance Diploma in Environmental Engineering	D8
Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology	D8
Diploma in Secretarial Practice	D9
Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration	D9
Faculty of International Studies	
B.A. (Hons.) Foreign Languages	E1
M.A. (International & West Asian Studies)	E1
M.A. (Chinese)	E2
M.A. (French)	E2
M.A. (German)	E2

Particulars	Page
M.A. (Russian)	E2
M.A. (Spanish)	E3
P.G. Diploma in Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies	E3
Faculty of Law	
B.A.LL.B.	F1
LL.M.	F1
Faculty of Life Sciences	
B.Sc. (Hons.)	G1
M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	G1
M.Sc. (Biochemistry)	G2
M.Sc. (Botany)	G2
M.Sc. (Zoology)	G3
M.Sc. (Museology)	G3
M.Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)	G3
M.Sc. (Biodiversity Studies and Management)	G4
Faculty of Management Studies & Research	
M.B.A.	H1
M.B.A. (International Business)	H1
P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance	H2
Faculty of Medicine	
M.B.B.S.	I1
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)	I1
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (B.R.T.T.)	I2
Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery	I2
Diploma Courses -Paramedical	I3
Faculty of Science	
B.Sc. (Hons.)	J1
Master in Computer Science and Applications (M.C.A.)	J1
M.Sc. (Chemistry)	J2
M.Sc. (Physics)	J2
M.Sc. (Applied Geology)	J3
M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)	J3
M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)	J3
M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)	J4
M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)	J4
M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	J5
M.Sc. (Remote Sensing & GIS Applications)	J5
P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology	J5
Faculty of Social Sciences	
B.A. (Hons.)	K1
Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	K1
B. Ed.	K2
B.Lib.I.Sc.	K4
M.A. (Economics)	K4

Particulars	Page
M.A. (Education)	K4
M.A. (History)	K5
M.A. (Islamic Studies)	K5
M.A. (Political Science)	K6
M.A. (Public Administration)	K6
M.A. (Human Rights)	K6
M.A. (Psychology)	K7
M.A. (Sociology)	K7
M.Lib.I.Sc.	K7
M. Ed.	K8
M.A. (Mass Communication)	K8
Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)	K8
M.A. (Women's Studies)	K9
Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	K9
Diploma in Teaching	K10
Post P.G. Diploma in Counselling and Health Management	K10
Post P.G. Diploma in Human Resource Development & Management	K11
Faculty of Theology	
B.A. (Hons.)	L1
M.A. (Sunni Theology)	L1
M.A. (Shia Theology)	L2
Faculty of Unani Medicine	
Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (B.U.M.S.)	M1
Pre-Tib (leading to B.U.M.S.)	M1
Centre of Professional Courses	
P.G. Diploma in Computer Programming (P.G.D.C.P.)	N1
Senior Secondary Schools	
Senior Secondary School Certificate (<i>Science Stream</i>)	O1
Senior Secondary School Certificate (<i>Commerce Stream</i>)	O1
Senior Secondary School Certificate (<i>Humanities Stream</i>)	O2
K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies	
B.A. (Hons.) Quranic Studies	P1
Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India	
Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris)	Q1
Part Time Courses	
Faculty of Arts	
P.G. Diploma in Linguistics	R1
Advance Diploma in Translation	R1
Diploma of Proficiency in Languages	R1
Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media	R2
Certificate of Proficiency in Languages	R2
Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media	R2
Faculty of International Studies	
Diploma in West Asian Studies	R3

Particulars	Page
Faculty of Social Sciences	
Certificate in Turkish	R3
Diploma in Turkish	R3
Centre of Professional Courses	
P.G.Diploma in Journalism	R3
P.G.Diploma in Public Relations	R4
P.G.Diploma in Taxation	R4
P.G.Diploma in Electronic Data Processing & Machine Operation	R4
P.G. Diploma in Museology	R4
P.G.Diploma in Company Law, Banking & Insurance	R5
P.G.Diploma in Labour Law & Labour Relations	R5
P.G.Diploma in Criminology and Criminal Administration	R5
P.G. Diploma in Pest Management	R5
P.G.Diploma in Laboratory Technology (Physical & Chemical)	R6
P.G.Diploma in Gem Testing and Jewellery Designing	R6
P.G.Diploma in Applied Art	R6
P.G.Diploma in Horticulture	R6
P.G.Diploma in Environmental Chemistry	R7
P.G.Diploma in Food Analysis	R7
P.G.Diploma in Hospitality Management	R7
K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies	
Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid)	R7
Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Qirat)	R8
Certificate in Learning Quran (Language Lab)	R8
Certificate in Quranic Arabic	R8
Certificate in Introduction to Quranic Science	R8
Certificate in Calligraphy & Graphic Design	R9
Certificate in Spoken Arabic	R9
Centre for Skill Development & Career Planning (for women)	
Certificate Courses	R9
Appendix	
Summary of Courses of Study	S1 –S9
Proforma Undertakings	S10 - S19
Map of AMU Campus	S20

GENERAL INFORMATION

Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) is one of the oldest premier Central Universities of India with a unique and rich culture of its own. It owes its existence to the selfless and untiring efforts of the great visionary **SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN**. Deeply moved by the socio-economic and educational plight of his community after the First War of Independence of 1857, he was quick to realize that the panacea for these ills lay in inculcating the spirit of free enquiry and modernism in the community. His exposure to the British Universities, particularly those at Oxford and Cambridge, and their public schools, inspired him with a new vision of a harmonious pattern of culture, combining the best elements in the cultures of the East with the arts and sciences of the West. In 1875 he founded a High School at Aligarh, which, within three years, was raised to a College known as *Mohammadan Anglo Oriental College* which metamorphosed into Aligarh Muslim University in 1920 through an Act of Parliament.

Due attention was also paid to the education of girls. In 1942 the Muslim Girls' School was raised to the status of a full-fledged Degree College for Women. Since 1951 it is one of the several institutions maintained by Aligarh Muslim University. Undergraduate women students in the Faculties of Agricultural Sciences, Arts, Commerce, Life Sciences, Science and Social Sciences receive instructions in the Women's College.

In tune with the ideals of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan and with the aim to impart quality education to a larger section of the community, Aligarh Muslim University proposed opening of AMU Centres at different locations throughout the country. The proposed Centres were envisaged to grow and be replicas of the University. In the year 2010, AMU Centre at Malappuram, Kerala and AMU Centre at Murshidabad, West Bengal came into existence with students being admitted to courses in Law and Management. In the year 2013, AMU Centre at Kishanganj, Bihar was also established and B.Ed. programme was started at all three Centres.

Aligarh is situated in the middle of Doab – the land between the Ganga and Yamuna rivers, at a distance of 130 km Southeast of Delhi on the Delhi-Howrah rail route and the Grand Trunk Road. The latitude is 27°54' N and longitude is 78°05' E. The climate is hot and dry in summer and cold and dry in winter with an intervening rainy season. The University campus is 2 kms away from the Aligarh Railway Station.

Malappuram is the headquarters of the district of the same name in the state of Kerala. It literally means 'a land on top hills' and is situated 50 km southeast of Kozhikode, bounded by the Nilgiri hills in the east, the Arabian Sea in the west and Thrissur and Palakkad districts in the South. The Malappuram district extends from 10° and 12° N latitudes and 75° to 77° longitudes. The climate is generally hot and humid with the annual range of temperature varying between 20 °C and 30 °C.

Murshidabad district got its present name from the Nawab Murshid Quli Khan who made Murshidabad the capital city of Suba Bangla, comprising the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. The district of Murshidabad is situated to the south of the Ganga River in West Bengal. It extends from 23° 43' to 24° 52' N latitudes, and 87° 49' to 88° 44' E longitudes. Murshidabad has a tropical wet and dry climate and the monthly mean temperature varies from 17 °C to 35 °C.

Kishanganj was initially known as Nepalgarh. During Mughal period its name got converted to Alamganj which was subsequently renamed as Kishanganj. Kishanganj district was carved out of Purnea in 1990. It is located between 25° 20' and 26° 30' N latitudes, and 87° 7' and 88° 19' E longitudes. The temperature varies between 5°C to 41°C with an average temperature of 27°C

FACULTIES / INSTITUTIONS

Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) draws students from all corners of the country as well as foreign countries, especially Africa, West Asia and Southeast Asia. In some courses, seats are reserved for students from SAARC and Commonwealth Countries.

The University has 13 Faculties viz. ● Agricultural Sciences ● Arts ● Commerce ● Engineering & Technology ● International Studies ● Law ● Life Sciences ● Medicine ● Management Studies & Research ● Science ● Social Sciences ● Theology ● Unani Medicine, each comprising of several Departments of Studies.

The University also maintains a number of Colleges, Institutes, Centres and Schools. Notably among them are ● Women's College ● Centre of Professional Courses ● Interdisciplinary Biotechnology Unit ● Zakir Hussain College of Engineering & Technology ● Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College ● Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College ● Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad Dental College ● Institute of Ophthalmology ● Centre for Advanced Studies in History ● Centre for Women Studies ● University Polytechnic ● University Women's Polytechnic ● K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies ● Community College ● Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI) ● Schools including one for the visually challenged.

The details of courses of studies and the eligibility requirement for admission to each course have been outlined in this Guide. Admissions in all the courses are done on the basis of rules framed by the Academic Council for each course as amended and enforced from time to time. Further, admissions to AMU, Aligarh as well as AMU Centre at Malappuram, Murshidabad and Kishaanganj will be made through a single admission process for courses of study being taught at more than one location.

RESIDENTIAL LIFE

Students are normally allocated a Hall of Residence at the time of admission. A Hall of Residence is a cluster of hostels administered by a Provost. Facilities such as Reading Room, Common Room, indoor and outdoor games are available in almost all Halls of Residence.

It is important to note that in view of the limited hostel accommodation, the candidates should clearly understand that the grant of admission to a full-time course of study in the University would not ensure allotment of hostel accommodation. Accommodation to students allocated a Hall of Residence will be provided as per the policy / rules laid down by the University, subject to the availability of seats in the hostel. Candidates admitted to Evening / Part Time Courses shall not be provided hostel accommodation.

Local students or those students who are not desirous of residential accommodation are designated as non resident students. Non-Resident male students are allotted Non-Resident Students Centre (NRSC) while the female students are attached with one of the Hall of Residence for women students.

DISCIPLINE

The University Proctor and his associates are responsible for maintaining discipline and security in the campus. Deans of Faculties, Principals of Schools / Colleges / Polytechnics and Chairmen of Departments of Studies ensure orderly behaviour of the students in the Faculties, Colleges / Polytechnics / Schools and Departments respectively, while Provosts and Wardens do the same in the Halls of Residence.

RAGGING

Ragging is banned in the University campus and is a punishable offence as per AMU Student's Conduct and Discipline Rule, 1985.

The student and his/her parent/guardian will have to submit an "Undertaking" on prescribed format to the effect that the student shall not take part in any form of ragging and shall also abide by the rules prescribed for the purpose as amended and enforced from time to time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND RULES

Important information and Rules pertaining to admission for the session **2018-19** are as given below and are part of the Guide to Admissions which can be seen / downloaded from the Controller's Office website:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

The candidate who applies for admission is advised to carefully read the same and it shall be presumed that he/she agrees to abide by the same.

1. Admissions to all courses of study as detailed in this Guide are open to **Indian Nationals only**. A few seats are also earmarked for foreign nationals/children of Non-resident Indians (NRI). Candidates applying under foreign national/children of Non-resident Indians category should refer to the relevant Guide for them.
2. The intake to all courses of study as detailed in this Guide, except those specifically mentioned for AMU Centres at Malappuram, Murshidabad and/or Kishanganj, implies intake at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh only.
3. The University reserves the right not to admit any candidate to a course of study even though a notification inviting applications for admission to the same has been issued.
4. The candidate shall not be entitled to claim admission as a matter of right even if he/she is otherwise eligible. The University reserves the right to refuse admission to any individual without assigning any reason.
5. Canvassing in any manner for securing admission shall render a candidate disqualified.
6. Eligibility rules as specified for each course shall be strictly followed and shall not be relaxed under any circumstance. Candidate should satisfy himself/herself that he/she fulfills the eligibility requirements prescribed for admission to the concerned course of study.
7. A candidate shall be eligible to apply for admission to a course of study if he/she has passed the qualifying examination and also fulfills all other eligibility requirements in terms of subjects studied, percentage of marks, age, etc. The percentage of marks secured by a candidate at the qualifying examination, falling short by even a decimal fraction shall not be rounded off to the next whole number. Similarly, if the age falls short or exceeds even by a single day, the candidate shall not be eligible for admission.
8. Candidates awaiting result of qualifying examination may also apply for admission with the clear stipulation that in the event of their selection they will be entitled to admission only if they fulfill all eligibility requirements of concerned course of study at the time of admission.
9. Physically challenged candidates are provided a relaxation in age up to a maximum of five years in admission to courses which prescribe a maximum age limit, except for those courses where such limits are prescribed by statutory/regulatory councils governing such admissions.
10. Changes, if any, made in the Intake, Admission Rules and/or in the eligibility criteria from time to time, shall be applicable to candidates seeking admission in the University even after notification.
11. For admission to a Course in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Life Sciences where the qualifying examination is Bachelor's degree, the candidates must ensure that they fulfill the eligibility requirement in terms of qualifying examination in respect of the Main Subject / Subsidiary Subject(s) / Major Subject(s) defined as follows:
 - a) **Main Subject:** The subject studied by the candidate in the First Year, Second Year and as only one subject in the Third Year at Bachelor's degree level.

- b) **Subsidiary Subjects:** Besides Main subject, other two subjects (excluding Compulsory / Vocational Subjects) studied by the candidate in the First Year and Second Year at Bachelor's degree Level.
- c) **Major Subject:** If the candidate has studied only two subjects in the Third Year at Bachelor's degree level from amongst the three subjects (excluding Compulsory / Vocational Subjects) studied in the First Year and Second Year, the same will be designated as Major Subject(s).
12. B.A. /B.Sc. /B.Com. / B.Th. degrees prescribed as the eligibility requirement for various Course of Studies in this Guide are three year Degree Courses under the 10+2+3 system of education.
13. The candidates are advised to refer to **Table-I** detailing '**Maximum Age Limit**' and **Table-II** detailing '**Allowed Courses**' to ascertain the courses for which they are permitted to apply as per their qualification, age and eligibility.
14. **Definition of Internal/External:** An **Internal** candidate is one who has passed the qualifying examination conducted by THIS University as a regular student not earlier than THREE (3) academic years from the date of admission to the Course he/she is seeking admission to. And all other candidates shall be treated as **External**. Internal candidates should upload relevant documents with their Application Form in support of internal status, failing which they may be considered as External candidates.
15. Candidates are required to fill separate Application Forms for each course of study as detailed in this Guide. However, candidates should submit a single Application Form for courses for which a combined Test is to be conducted.
16. Application Forms shall not be transferred from one course of study to another under any circumstance.
17. While applying for various courses of study, the candidate is advised to consult the schedule of Admission/Departmental Test which appears under each course of study, wherever applicable, so as to ensure that there is no clash in the Test schedule of various courses for which the candidate is applying for admission. The University assumes no responsibility if the candidate has opted for more than one course of study for which the Tests have been scheduled simultaneously.
18. No request for change in address for correspondence as specified in the Application Form shall be entertained.
19. For all courses where Selection Process is based on (or has a component of) candidate's performance in the Qualifying Examination, the candidate must submit self attested photocopy of his/her marksheet / grade sheet of Qualifying Examination (both sides) so as to reach in the respective offices as given under each course of study up to **5:00 PM** on or before **June 18, 2018** failing which his/her Application Form will be summarily **REJECTED**.
20. Application No./ R.No./ Transaction ID should be quoted for all queries or correspondence and at the time of submission of required documents. The documents submitted without mentioning Application No./ R.No./ Transaction ID will not be considered. The receipt of the documents shall be given by the concerned office.
21. If the candidate's formal result of qualifying examination has not been declared on the last date of submission of the marks sheet of the qualifying examination, then he/she may submit self-attested copy of his/her **Internet Downloaded** Marks Sheet. The same shall be subject to verification from the Original Marks Sheet at the time of admission and in case of any discrepancy in the marks of individual subjects or aggregate, the offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no representation shall be entertained.
22. A candidate whose qualifying examination is not recognized by this University shall not be eligible for admission. All such Application Forms / admissions shall be rejected / cancelled.

23. Application Forms may be rejected if :

- a) Submitted incomplete.
- b) Not submitted on prescribed form
- c) Submitted without requisite fee,
- d) Submitted after the last date.

and no correspondence shall be entertained in this regard. **No relaxation in the last date shall be granted.**

24. Admit Card to appear in the Admission / Departmental Test will be issued by the University only to those candidates whose Application form, complete in all respects, has been submitted successfully on the Controller's website on or before the last date of filling as notified in this Guide.

25. **No Admit Card shall be sent by post.** For Admission Test Courses, Admit Cards will only be downloadable from the Controller's website

www.amucontrollerexams.com

Candidates are required to paste their recent passport size colour photograph in the space provided on the downloaded Admit Card (same as affixed on the Application Form). Candidate has to bring an extra photograph to be pasted on the attendance sheet at the time of admission test, failing which candidate shall not be allowed to appear in the test.

For Departmental Test courses, Admit Cards will not be posted/uploaded. The Admit Cards will be issued two days before the Test from the Application Form handling Office as given under each course of study.

26. The candidate should ensure that he/she has in his / her possession the proper Admit Card before he/she reaches the Test Centre. The candidate should contact immediately the concerned Application Form handling Office in case of any discrepancy in the Admit Card in order to avoid any last minute inconvenience. University assumes no responsibility whatsoever in the event of failure to report on the due date and time by the candidate for appearing in the Admission / Departmental Test.

27. The medium of all Tests shall be **English**, except where a question paper is set in a language other than English. The Test paper syllabi are given on the Controller's website.

28. Scribe will be provided to the **visually challenged candidates** appearing in Admission /Departmental Test. However, such candidates must submit a written request for the same atleast seven days before the scheduled date of the Test in the concerned Application Form handling Office. Blind candidates who have been provided with a Scribe may be given an additional time to the extent of 25% of the Test duration.

29. The University reserves the right to make changes in the notified Admission / Departmental Test Schedule.

30. In case any candidate who does not meet the eligibility criteria prescribed for the concerned course of study appears in the Admission / Departmental Test, he/she shall be doing so at his/her own risk and cost, and if at any stage, it is found that the candidate does not fulfil the eligibility requirements, the admission, if granted, shall be cancelled *ipso facto*.

31. **No separate intimation letters will be sent to the candidates short-listed for interview /Group Discussion/Counselling (wherever applicable)/selected for admission.** The lists of candidates shortlisted for Interview/G.D./Counselling and the lists of those selected for admission will be displayed on the Notice Boards of the concerned Department/ Faculty/ College/Centre/Proctor's Office/Controller's website. The dates notified for Interview / G.D. / Counselling/Admission shall strictly be followed. It is the responsibility of the candidates to keep themselves informed from Notice Board(s)/ website or through their own sources whether their names appear in the displayed lists and thereby make timely arrangements to appear for Interview/G.D./Counselling or for completing the admission, as the case may

- be. The University shall not be responsible if a candidate fails to get information regarding his/her shortlisting for Interview/G.D./Counselling or selection for admission.
32. The University may issue or display '**Chance Memo List**' in addition to the list of selected candidates. Chance Memo is not an offer of admission but is issued only in case there is likelihood of a vacancy due to any reason. Chance Memo list, if any, shall be displayed on the notice boards of the concerned Department/Faculty / College / Centre / Proctor's Office / Controller's website. It is the responsibility of the candidate to keep track of all such notices. **No separate intimation letters will be sent to the candidates offered Chance Memos.**
33. Any seat that remains unfilled after the completion of admissions of candidates on the select list shall be filled up by the candidate who had reported with reference to his/her Chance Memo on the specified date and time as per the Chance Memo list, if any, strictly in order of Chance Memo Number. However, if such a vacancy arises after the closing date of admissions, the vacancy shall not be filled up and the same shall remain unfilled.
34. No correspondence shall be made to candidates not selected for admission and the documents / certificates shall not be returned. Similarly Test Fees/Processing Charges shall not be refunded.
35. A separate notification for counselling will be issued for the course of study concerned, wherever applicable. Candidate shortlisted for counselling shall report for counselling and clearly specify his/her order of preference of Course / Branch / Main Subject / Stream / Specialization/Group from among those listed under the course of study concerned as per notified procedure. The order of preference, once specified, will not be changed. Failure on the part of a short-listed candidate to report for counselling or not completing the steps as notified in the counselling procedure shall forfeit his/her claim for admission. The offer of counselling/admission shall stand cancelled and no correspondence in this regard shall be entertained.
36. Selected candidates shall be allotted Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization/Group on merit, as per preference indicated by them. A candidate who has been selected for a higher preference will have no claim for lower preferences. The University reserves the right to allot Course/ Branch / Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization to selected candidates over and above the preferences as indicated by them.
37. A candidate provisionally admitted to a Course/Branch/Main Subject/Stream/ Specialization shall be upgraded automatically, on merit, to another Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization/Group of higher preference in the event of a vacancy arising therein. However, a candidate admitted/upgraded to a Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization shall be permitted to retain the same if he/she submits an undertaking on prescribed Proforma (as given in Appendix-II) to the Deputy/Assistant Controller (Admissions) on the date of his/her admission /upgradation for not upgrading it any further.
38. The candidate admitted/upgraded to a particular course of study either at AMU, Aligarh or any of the AMU Centres at Malappuram, Murshidabad & Kishanganj shall not be allowed to change the Study Centre after the closing date of admissions.
39. All admissions shall be provisional.
40. Admitted candidates who have qualified GATE/JRF or any other Scholarship provided by a national funding agency will be given the same subject to the condition that they fulfil the eligibility requirements of the concerned scholarship and the grant for providing the scholarship is provided to the University by the UGC/funding agency.
41. Selected candidates shall not be allowed to complete admission formalities in absentia. Candidate not reporting for admission on the stipulated date and time, shall forfeit his/her

claim for admission. The offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no correspondence in this regard shall be entertained.

42. No candidate shall be admitted unless he/she has completed all the eligibility requirements at the time of admission. Candidates awaiting results of their Supplementary / Compartmental / Improvement examination shall not be considered for admission.
43. No candidate shall be allowed to take admission to the same Course / Class to which he/she was admitted earlier.
44. Candidate is required to produce the original Marksheets/Certificates, including the statement of marks of the qualifying examination with the requisite percentage of marks at the time of reporting for admission/counselling (wherever applicable), failing which he/she shall not be allowed to complete the admission, and the offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no further correspondence in the matter shall be entertained.
45. The candidate selected for admission shall have to deposit the Original Marksheet of qualifying examination in the Office of the Dean/Principal/Coordinator/ Chairman concerned at the time of admission. The said Marksheets shall be returned to the respective candidates only after **one month** from the date of closure of all University admissions. However, in case of cancellation of admission by the candidate on his/her request, the said Marksheets shall be returned to him/her at the time of cancellation of admission.
46. The candidate who possess the Internet downloaded marksheet/gradesheet of qualifying examination may be considered for provisional admission/counselling (wherever applicable) to the course concerned if the same is attested by the Controller / Registrar / Issuing Authority of the concerned University / Board.
The candidate who do not possess the marksheet/gradesheet of qualifying examination on account of (i) its non-issuance by the concerned Board/University, or, (ii) result of qualifying examination not declared formally, may be considered for provisional admission/counselling (wherever applicable) to the course concerned provided their **Statement of Marks** detailing the marks / grade obtained in each subject separately including total aggregate marks and percentage in a **Confidential Sealed Cover** on official stationary are received directly from the issuing authority of the concerned University / Board / Institution in the name of Controller of Examinations, AMU for its approval by the Vice Chancellor atleast **one (01)** day before the date of admission. The one day period will be counted excluding the day of admission. **Statement of Marks issued/ verified / attested by the School / College or any person other than the issuing authority shall not be accepted.**
Such a candidate shall give an undertaking on prescribed Proforma (as given in Appendix III) to submit the Original Marksheet/Grade Sheet of the qualifying examination in the Office of the Dean / Principal / Coordinator/ Chairman concerned to submit the same by **September 30, 2018**. If any discrepancy is found in the examination result of the aforesaid candidate or the original Marksheet/Grade sheet is not submitted by the stipulated time, the University reserves the right to cancel his/her admission.
47. No candidate shall be eligible to pursue a full-time course of study if he/she is already admitted to any full-time course of study in this University or any other University/Institution. Candidate pursuing any full time course of study is required to get his/her name removed from the rolls of the University/College/Institution where already admitted, and submit a certificate to this effect from the concerned authority at the time of reporting for admission to the course (including Evening Courses and Professional Courses under Centre for Professional Courses) for which he /she may have been provisionally selected.
48. Candidates enjoying employed status and selected for admission to any full-time course of study in the University, are required to produce leave sanction and/or relieving order at the time of admission from their employer for the duration of the course permitting them to pursue their studies at the University, failing which the offer of admission shall stand withdrawn.

49. The candidate selected for admission shall have to submit the Original Migration and Character Certificates from the Head of the Institution/University last attended at the time of admission. Candidate who is not in a position to submit the Migration and/or Character Certificate at the time of admission, shall give an undertaking on prescribed Proforma (as given in Appendix-IV) to submit the same by **September 30, 2018**, failing which the University reserves the right to cancel his/her admission.
50. No candidate admitted to a full-time course of study in the University shall accept or hold any employment paid or otherwise or shall be full time student of any other Institution/University during the course of his/her study at the University except those specifically permitted by the University in accordance with rules.
51. No candidate shall be allowed to be pursue two degree programmes simultaneously either in regular or distance mode. However, a student can pursue two programmes simultaneously through distance or combination of distance and regular mode from the same or different University(ies) / Institution(s) in the following manner:
- a) One degree and one Diploma / PG Diploma / Certificate course
 - b) One Post Graduate Diploma and One Diploma / Certificate course
 - c) One Diploma and one Certificate course
 - d) Two PG Diploma Courses
 - e) Two Diploma Courses
 - f) Two Certificate courses.
52. The University reserves the right to get any student medically examined and if found medically unfit, the admission of such student will be cancelled.
53. If any error/omission in the processing/verification of Application Form/certificates /documents of a candidate is detected after the candidate is admitted to a course in the University, the University has the right to cancel such admission at any stage at which the error/ omission is detected.
54. If it is found, at any stage, that a candidate
- a) does not fulfil the eligibility requirements
 - b) has used fraudulent means to secure admission
 - c) has made false or incorrect statement(s) in the application form
 - d) has not uploaded his/her signature/photo/thumb impression on the application form or has uploaded the same of somebody else.
- Then he/she shall not be allowed to complete the admission formalities, or in case already admitted, his/her admission shall be cancelled, *ipso facto*.
55. In case of cancellation of admission by a candidate, after the closing date of admissions for the concerned course of study, the admission charges/fee of any kind paid by him/her will not be refunded.
56. Answer Sheets and other relevant material pertaining to the Admission / Departmental Test(s) of all the candidates and Application Forms of all the non-admitted candidates will be weeded out after 04 months of the Closing Date of Admissions. Therefore, in case of any dispute regarding admission, the matter must be filed within 04 months of the closing date of admissions after which the relevant records may not be made available.
57. Any dispute with regard to any matter relating to admission in the University and its Centres shall be subject to the jurisdiction of Local Courts at Aligarh and High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh only.
58. The **closing date** for all admissions in the University, *except those courses / categories for which separate notification will be made*, is **14.08.2018**. Any vacancy arising after this date in any course shall not be filled.

RULES FOR FILLING UP SEATS RESERVED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITY (PHYSICALLY CHALLENGED)

1. 5% seats are reserved for Persons with Disability in various courses of study over and above the approved intake, wherever applicable. However for MBBS / BDS, BUMS/Pre-Tib, MCA, M.Tech. (*in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology*) courses, the reservation will be within the approved intake only.
2. Only those eligible candidates shall be considered for admission under the physically challenged category who have degree of disability to a minimum extent of 40% as prescribed in the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995.
3. Candidates under this category shall be given relaxation to the extent of 5% marks in the qualifying examination for admission in the University.
4. The certifying authority in all such cases will be a medical board at the district level consisting of the Chief Medical Officer/Sub-Divisional Medical Officer in the District and another expert in the specified field viz. Ophthalmic Surgeon in the case of visually challenged (handicapped) and ENT Surgeon or an Audiologist in case of speech and hearing challenged (handicapped), an Orthopaedic Surgeon or a Specialist in Physical Medicine and re-habilitation in case of locomotor challenged (handicapped).
5. Such candidates would be considered for admission only to those courses of study/disciplines where their physical disability is not considered as a hindrance in pursuing the course of study.
6. Such candidates shall be exempted from the payment of the following Fee / Charges:
 - (i) Admission Charges (Tuition Fee) / Test Fee / Processing Charges
 - (ii) Examination Fee
7. In case of any doubt about the 40% degree / extent of disability of the concerned candidate, the certificate of disability submitted at the time of admission shall be referred to the issuing authority and his decision shall be final.
8. For admission of Persons with Disability (Physically challeng category) in MBBS / BDS, BUMS/Pre-Tib, MCA, M.Tech. (*in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology*) courses the following will apply:
 - a) **Eligibility Criteria for admission in respect of Disability:** 5% seats of the annual sanctioned intake capacity shall be filled up by candidates with locomotor disability of Lower Limbs between 50% and 70%. Provided that in case any seat in this 5% quota remains unfilled on account of unavailability of candidates with locomotor deformity of 50 to 70%, then any such unfilled `seat in this 03% quota shall be filled up by candidates with locomotor deformity of lower limbs between 40 to 50%, before they are included in the annual sanctioned seats of General Category candidates.
 - b) **Selection of candidates :**
 - (i) To be eligible for admission to a particular UG degree course in respect of candidates with locomotor disability of lower limbs the minimum marks in qualifying examnation shall be 45% instead of 50%.
 - (ii) There is a relaxation of 5.0% marks in qualifying examination.
 - (iii) To be eligible for admission to a course of study in University in a particular academic year, in respect of candidates with locomotor disability of lower limbs, the minimum percentage of marks shall be 45% in admission Entrance Test instead of 50%.
 - (iv) There is relaxation of 5.0% marks in Entrance Test.

c) Certification of Disability :

- (i) The qualified locomotor disabled candidates seeking admission in Faculty of Medicine, AMU will get themselves certified at one of the under mentioned Disability Assessment Boards at the four Metro Cities:
- i. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjang Hospital, Ansari Nagar (Ring Road), New Delhi 110029
 - ii. Indian Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Haji Ali Park, I K. Khadye Marg, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400034
 - iii. Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, 244, Archarya J.C. Bose Marg, Kolkata – 20.
 - iv. Madras Medical College, Park Town, Chennai – 600003.
- (ii) The qualified locomotor disabled candidates seeking admission in Faculty of Engg. & Tech. and Faculty of Unani Medicine, AMU will get themselves certified from CMO for the extent of Disability as per University rules.

IMPORTANT RULES FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

1. Only candidates who fulfil the Academic and Sports eligibility as given in Guide to Admission will be considered for admission irrespective of invitation to appear for sports trial.
2. Candidates must choose the appropriate category on the main Application Form, upload necessary certificates of achievements in games and also pay an additional Test Fee/Processing charge of **Rs. 100.00** with the Application Form, if he/she desires to be considered for Sports category, failing which he/she will forfeit his/her claim for consideration under this category.
3. Filling up of Outstanding Sportsperson Proforma does not guarantee that the candidate will be called for trial by the University.
4. Application Form for admission under Outstanding Sportsperson category shall be considered for only those courses where seats have been earmarked for the same (over and above the approved intake for the concerned course of study) as given in **Table IV**.
5. No Application Form for admission under outstanding sportsperson category shall be considered unless accompanied by attested photocopies of the sports certificate for achievements organized by Sports Authority / Sports bodies for the **last three years**. Sports certificates will not be accepted after submission of Application Form.
6. Any certificate provided by the applicant may be sent to the respective association/federation for verification. If at any stage the certificate is not found to be genuine, the admission will be cancelled summarily.
7. Candidates found suitable for consideration may be called by the University for Physical Fitness and Skill Tests / Trials for Sports. Candidates called for trials will come to Aligarh at their own expenses.
8. Candidates are advised to contact the Secretary, University Games Committee regarding date and time for Sports Trial.
9. Participation in Sports trials does not guarantee the offer of admission. The trial is only to check the claim made by the candidate that he/she is Sportsperson.
10. Late reporting by a candidate called for trial will forfeit his/her claim for Sports Category.
11. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and mark-sheet of the qualifying examination at the time of trial / admission.

12. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Outstanding Sportsperson category.
13. Appearance in the admission test will be the mandatory requirement for trial. No candidate securing less than the minimum marks prescribed for General Category shall be admitted in any of the courses where admission is based on Admission / Departmental Test.
14. The University takes no responsibility for any injury incurred to the candidate during the Sports Trial.
15. All the eligibility criteria / requirements of the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) has to be met by the candidate (as listed on the website (www.aiuweb.org) to be nominated under the Sports Category.
16. No intimation letter will be sent by post. The list of the candidates called for trial will be uploaded on the website www.amucontrollerexams.com 10-15 days before the trial.
17. Candidates are also advised to check / visit the University website regularly for updates.
18. Decision of the University for selecting candidates will be final.
19. The Closing Date for admissions under this category is **14.08.2018**. No vacancy after this date shall be filled up.

CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

Senior Secondary School Certificate (Class XI) and Diploma in Engg.:

1. The candidates should have the achievements at the District Level Competitions organized by recognized Sports Authority / Affiliated bodies.
2. 1st three position in District Championship / Inter School (Educational Institution) organized under the confederation of Public Schools / CBSE / KVS & JNVS.

Undergraduate Programmes:

1. Those who secure first three positions in CBSE/KVS, School Nationals and Sports Boards tournaments under SGFI or have represented the All India Combined Schools Teams.
2. Those who represent the state in the National Championship, of various age groups, organized by the recognized Federations of India.
3. Those who represent India, in any age group.
4. Represented District in Regional (Mandal) tournaments / Affiliated to Registered Associations / Federations and School Games Federation of India.

Postgraduate Programmes:

1. In addition to the above category of Sportspersons, those who have participated in the Zonal or All India Interschool (Inter Zonal) tournament organized under the auspices of the AIU.
2. Representing the University at least once is mandatory except in sports where there is no university team participation.

CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION OF OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON ETC. UNDER INVITED CATEGORY

1. The Invited Category candidates who fulfil the Academic and Sports eligibility as given in Guide to Admission will be considered for admission.
2. Admission under the “Invited Category” will be given to outstanding sportspersons provided they agree to stay for the full session in the University and pay their own admission fees and other dues of the University.
3. Admission under Invited Category will be given in all the courses (over and above the approved intake for the concerned course of study) except MBBS, BUMS, BDS, MD, MS, MDS and MCH, subject to fulfilling the eligibility requirements.
4. Candidates should be eligible as per AIU Rules where applicable for Intervarsity Sports etc.
5. For admission under Invited Category the sports certificate for achievements organized by Sports Authority / Sports bodies for the **last two years** will be considered.
6. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and mark-sheet of the qualifying examination at the time admission.
7. Any certificate provided by the Invited Player may be sent to the respective association/federation for verification. If at any stage the certificate is not found to be genuine, the admission will be cancelled summarily.
8. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Invited Category.
9. The Invited Player is not required to appear in the admission test conducted by the university.
10. The Invited Player should have significant achievement at National, State or Intervarsity Level such as:
 - a) National/ Inter University level player from recognised bodies.
 - b) State level player with a track record of winning tournaments / competitions etc.
 - c) Member combined Intervarsities team.
 - d) Won or got significant Prizes in Tournaments conducted by Sports Authority of India/State Government etc.

RULES FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING DEBATER & TALENT CATEGORY

1. Candidates must tick the corresponding columns and CHECK LIST on the Application Form and also attach necessary certificates of outstanding achievements along with the Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma failing which he/she will forfeit claims for consideration under this category.
2. If the Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma is submitted incomplete or without the signature of the applicant at the relevant place, the claim will be REJECTED and no further correspondence in this regard will be entertained.
3. Filling in of Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma does not guarantee that the candidate will be called for trial / debating contest by the University.
4. Application Form for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category shall be considered for only those courses where seats have been earmarked for the same (over and above the approved intake for the concerned course of study) as given in **Table V**.

5. No Application Form for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category shall be considered unless accompanied by attested photocopies of the required certificate of outstanding achievements at the International / National / Zonal / State / University / District level Competitions, organized only by the University or concerned registered District Association under the Ministry of Culture / AIU for the latest three years. No certificates will be accepted after submission of Application Form.
6. For admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category to Undergraduate Courses, a candidate must have won prize(s) at the National / State / District / University / College and Nationally recognized Inter School level competition held within the last three years.
7. For admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category to Postgraduate Courses, a candidate must have won prize(s) at International / National / Zonal / State / University / District Level competitions, organized only by the University or concerned registered District Association under the Ministry of Culture / AIU held within the last three years.
8. Candidates found suitable for consideration may be called by the University for the trials. Candidates called for trials / contest will come to Aligarh at their own expenses.
9. Candidates are advised to contact the Coordinator, Cultural Education Centre of this University regarding date and time for Trial / Debating contest.
10. A candidate will be eligible to avail the benefit under this category once only at UG as well as PG level.
11. If a candidate is admitted in the undergraduate course through nomination and again seeking nomination for any postgraduate course, it would be mandatory to submit proofs of his/her achievement since admission in undergraduate course.
12. Appearance in the admission test will be the mandatory requirement for trials/Debating contest. No candidate securing less than minimum marks prescribed for General Category shall be admitted in any of the course where admission is based on Admission / Departmental Test.
13. Participation in trials/Debating contest does not guarantee offer of admission. The trial is only to evaluate the claim made by the candidate.
14. Late reporting by a candidate called for trial / contest will forfeit his/her claim for Talent / Debater category.
15. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and marksheet of the qualifying examination at the time of trial/contest. Candidates fail to do so will not be considered for further process.
16. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category.
17. The University takes no responsibility for any postal delay or non – receipt of Application Form or any other communications relating to trial admission.
18. Decision of the University for selecting candidates will be final.
19. The Closing Date for admissions under this category is **14.08.2018**. No vacancy after this date shall be filled up.

Maximum Age Limit for the purpose of admission

1. To safeguard the academic interest of students, the University is constrained to define the maximum age limit of the applicants for the purpose of admission to various course of studies as given in Table-I.
2. Candidates shall be eligible to apply for admission to only those full-time regular courses of study where they have not exceeded the maximum age limit as permissible for that course.
3. Maximum Age Limit shall be reckoned on 01st July of the year of admission.
4. Maximum/Minimum Age Limit as prescribed by the regulatory bodies, wherever applicable, shall stand for that course of study.
5. Maximum Age Limit shall not be applicable for Foreign Nationals/ employees of the University.
6. Madarsa passed out candidates shall be given a relaxation upto three (03) years in the Maximum Age Limit for all course of studies at all levels.

TABLE I

S.No.	Course of Study	Maximum Age Limit
1.	Senior Secondary School Certificate	19 years
2.	Diploma in Engineering	21 years
3.	Graduate Courses and other courses like Advance Diploma / Diploma / Certificate courses where the qualifying examination is Senior Secondary School Certificate or equivalent	24 years
4.	Postgraduate & other courses where the qualifying examination is graduation	27 years
5.	Postgraduate and other courses where duration of qualifying examination, after graduation, is one year.	28 years
6.	Postgraduate and other courses where duration of qualifying examination, after graduation, is two years	29 years
7.	Post PG Diploma Courses	29 years

ALLOWED COURSES:

1. To safeguard the academic interest of students, the University is constrained to define the following courses as allowed for the purpose of admission. Table-II gives the 'Matrix for Allowed Courses' wherein all full time courses of study have been divided into four (04) Groups- A, B, C and D.
2. Courses within each Group have been further divided into various categories with Category 1 being the lowest Category and Category 6 being the highest Category within a Group.
3. Candidates who have passed a course of study will be eligible to apply for admission to only those full-time regular courses of study as permissible by the following rules :
 - (a) A person can do only one course of study from one category in a group.
 - (b) Within a Group a person can move only from lower category to a higher category.
 - (c) Persons from Group A can not go to any other group.
 - (d) Persons from Group B can go to any category of Group A only.
 - (e) Persons from Group C can go to any category of any other group.
 - (f) Persons from Group D can go to any category of any other group.
4. Candidates can apply for B.Com.(Hons.) after passing Diploma in Secretarial Practice

Note: All the above rules regarding Allowed Courses are in addition to eligibility conditions, selection procedures and such other conditions as applicable from time to time.

TABLE II**Matrix for Allowed Courses**

Group	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3	Category 4	Category 5	Category 6
A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M.Phil 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ph.D. 	---	---	---	---
B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diploma in Engineering • Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology • Diploma in Secretarial Practice • Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery • Paramedical Diplomas 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advance Diploma in Food Technology • Advance Diploma in Environmental Engg. • Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B.Tech. • B.Arch. • B.E. (Evening) • M.B.B.S. • B.D.S. • B.R.T.T. • B.U.M.S./ Pre-Tib • B.S.W. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced P.G. Dip. In Nanotechnology • P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance • P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology • P.G. Diploma in Computer Prog. • P.G. Diploma courses in Faculty of Medicine 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M.Tech. • M.D./ M.S. • M.B.A./M.B.A.(IB) • M.C.A. • M.D.S. • M.F.M.(M.F.C.) • M.T.T.M.(M.T.A.) • M.R.I.M./M.H.R.M. • M.S.W. • M.B.A.(Agribusi.)/M.A.M. • M.A.(Mass Comm.) • Mahir-e-Tib • Mahir-e-Jarahat • M.Sc.(Biotechnology) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M.CH.
C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SSSC 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B.A. • B.Sc. • B.Com. • B.Th. • B.A.L.L.B. • B.F.A. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication(Urdu) • P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi) • B.R.I.M. • P.G.D.B.F. • Pre-M.F.A. • Other P.G. Diplomas 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M.A. • M.Sc. • M.Com. • M.Th. • L.L.M. • M.F.A. • M.Sc(Agriculture) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation • Post M.A. Diploma in Modern Persian • Post M.Sc. Diploma in Plant Tissue Culture & Micropropagation • Post M.Sc. Diploma in Museology • P.G. Dip. In Conflict Reso. & Peace Studies • Post PG Diploma in Counselling & Health Management • Post PG Diploma in Human Resource Dev. & Management 	---
D	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diploma in Teaching 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B.Ed. • B.P.Ed. • B.L.I.Sc. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M.Ed. • M.P.Ed. • M.L.I.Sc. 	---	---	---

TABLE III**Special Categories for Nomination/Reservation**

S.No.	Special Category	Code	Certificates / Documents required in Original at the time of admission/counselling in support of claim
1.	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Backward Class	SC ST BC	Certificate from Naib Tehsildar / Deputy Collector or Higher Divisional Officer authorized to issue such certificates
2.	Children of University Employee	CE	Employment Certificate (on prescribed proforma as given in Appendix-V) from the Head of the Office where candidate's father/mother is working / worked (retired / died in harness) in AMU, Aligarh.
3.	Children of Alumni	CA	1. Certificate / Diploma / Degree/ Marksheet (final year) of a regular course of study of duration not less than one year obtained by the candidate's father/mother from AMU. 2. Undertaking from the candidate's parent concerned (on prescribed proforma as given in Appendix-VI) in proof of relationship of the the candidate with Certificate / Diploma / Degree / Marksheet (final year) holder.
4.	Children of Central Govt. Employee recently Posted/ Transferred to Aligarh	CG	Attested copy of Transfer order of competent authority / certificate from the Head of the Department where candidate's father / mother is serving in Aligarh indicating the date of posting and joining at Aligarh (<i>within 12 months preceding the closing date of candidate's application</i>)
5.	Belonging to Distant State/ U.T.*	DS	Attested copy of Certificate of domicile from the District Authority of State /U.T. to which the candidate belongs
6.	Physically Challenged**	PH	Attested copy of Certificate from a Medical Practitioner not below the rank of Civil Surgeon verifying the extent (percentage) of disability.
7.	NCC Cadet	NC	NCC "A" Certificate for admission to University Schools NCC "B" Certificate for admission to UG Courses in the University NCC "C" Certificate for admission to PG Courses in the University
8.	Outstanding Sportsperson\$	SM	Certificate(s) of achievement(s)
9.	Outstanding Debater\$\$	DR	Certificate(s) of achievement(s)
10.	Children of Armed Forces who died in combat	CF	1. Certificate from Higher authorities of Armed Forces 2. Undertaking from the candidate (on prescribed proforma as given in Appendix-VII)

* Refer to Table VII.

** Refer to rules and procedures for filing up the seats reserved for physically challenged persons.

\$ Refer to rules and procedures for filing up the seats earmarked for Outstanding Sportsperson category.

\$\$ Refer to rules and procedures for filing up the seats earmarked for Outstanding Debator & Talent category.

(A) Special categories for nomination are **not applicable** to the following courses:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | M.B.B.S./ B.D.S. | 2 | M.D./ M.S./ M.D.S./ P.G.Diploma (in Faculty of Medicine) |
| 3 | M.Ch. (Plastic & Reconst. Surgery) | 4 | Mahir-e-Tib / Mahir-e-Jarahat |
| 5 | B.U.M.S. / Pre-Tib | 6 | Diploma in General Nursing and Midwifery |
| 7 | M.C.A. | 8 | M.Sc.(Biotechnology) |
| 9 | M.Tech. Courses (in Faculty of Engg & Tech.) | | |

(B) Special Categories appearing at S. No. 8 is applicable only to candidates seeking admission to Courses as given in Table III

(C) Special Categories appearing at S. No. 9 is applicable only to candidates seeking admission to Courses as given in Table IV

(D) Special Categories appearing at S. No. 4 and 7 are not applicable to candidates seeking admission to B.E. (Evening) Course.

(E) Special Category appearing at S.No.4 is not applicable to candidates seeking admission to professional courses.

TABLE IV**SEATS EARMARKED FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY**

S.No.	Name of Course	Seats	
		Males	Females
1	Diploma in Engineering	08	04
2	Senior Secondary School Certificate (<i>Science Stream</i>)	10	05
3	Senior Secondary School Certificate (<i>Humanities Stream</i>)	06	03
4	Senior Secondary School Certificate (<i>Commerce Stream</i>)	08	03
5	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Arts	10	04
6	B. Com. (Hons)	07	04
7	B.Sc. (Hons.) F/o Life Sciences	03	03
8	B.Sc. (Hons.) F/o Science	04	03
9	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Social Sciences	14	07
10	M. Com.	03	
11	M.S.W.	02	
12	M.T.T.M.	02	
13	M.F.M.	02	
14	M.A.(Mass Communication)	02	
15	P.G. Courses (other departmental test courses)	25	

TABLE V**SEATS EARMARKED FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING DEBATOR CATEGORY**

S.No.	Name of Course	Seats	
		Males	Females
1	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Arts	03	02
2	B. Com. (Hons.)	02	01
3	B. Sc. (Hons.) F/o Science	03	02
4	B. Sc. (Hons.) F/o Life Science	02	01
5	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Social Sciences	03	02
6	M.A. F/o Arts	03	
7	M. Sc. F/o Life Sciences	01	
8	M. Sc. F/o Science	01	
9	M.A. F/o Social Sciences	02	

TABLE VI**HALLS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY WITH THEIR CODES**

S.No.	HALLS OF RESIDENCE	CODE
1	AFTAB HALL	AF
2	ALLAMA IQBAL HALL BOARDING HOUSE	AI
3	HADI HASAN HALL	HH
4	MOHAMMAD HABIB HALL	MH
5	MOHSINUL MULK HALL	MM
6	NADEEM TARIN HALL	NT
7	ROSS MASOOD HALL	RM
8	SIR SHAH SULAIMAN HALL	SH
9	SIR SYED HALL (NORTH)	SU
10	SIR SYED HALL (SOUTH)	SS
11	SIR ZIAUDDIN HALL	SZ
12	VIQARUL MULK HALL	VM
13	DR B.R. AMBEDKAR HALL	DA
HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR FEMALE STUDENTS ONLY		
14	ABDULLAH HALL	AH
15	INDIRA GANDHI HALL	IG
16	SAROJINI NAIDU HALL	SN
17	BEGUM SULTAN JAHAN HALL	SJ
18	BIBI FATIMA HALL	FH
CENTRE FOR NON RESIDENT MALE STUDENTS		
19	NON RESIDENT STUDENTS CENTRE (NRSC)	NR

TABLE VII
STATES / UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

S.No.	DOMICILE STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	CODE	Eligible for claim for Nomination under Distant State category for course of study at		
			AMU, Aligarh	AMU Centre, Malappuram	AMU Centre, Murshidabad
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	AN	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Andhra Pradesh	AP	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Arunachal Pradesh	AR	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Assam	AS	Yes	Yes	No
5	Bihar	BR	No	Yes	No
6	Chandigarh	CH	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Chattisgarh	CG	No	Yes	Yes
8	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	DN	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Daman & Diu	DD	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Delhi	DL	No	Yes	Yes
11	Goa	GO	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Gujarat	GR	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	Haryana	HR	No	Yes	Yes
14	Himachal Pradesh	HP	No	Yes	Yes
15	Jammu & Kashmir	JK	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	Jharkhand	JH	No	Yes	No
17	Karnataka	KT	Yes	No	Yes
18	Kerala	KR	Yes	No	Yes
19	Lakshadweep	LD	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Madhya Pradesh	MP	No	Yes	Yes
21	Maharashtra	MR	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Manipur	MN	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	Meghalaya	MG	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Mizoram	MZ	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Nagaland	NL	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	Orissa	OR	Yes	Yes	No
27	Pondicherry	PD	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	Punjab	PB	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	Rajasthan	RJ	No	Yes	Yes
30	Sikkim	SK	Yes	Yes	No
31	Tamil Nadu	TN	Yes	No	Yes
32	Tripura	TR	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	Uttar Pradesh	UP	No	Yes	Yes
34	Uttarakhand	UK	No	Yes	Yes
35	West Bengal	WB	Yes	Yes	No

Note: Claim for Nomination under Distant State (DS) category to candidates applying for admission to a course of study at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh/ AMU Centre, Malappuram/ AMU Centre, Murshidabad will be available if the State/U.T. of their domicile is **NOT ADJOINING** the state of Uttar Pradesh/Kerala/West Bengal respectively. The same has been illustrated in detail in Table – VI. Further, any such claim for nomination shall only be considered if supported by valid Domicile Certificate as detailed in Table - III

TABLE VIII
LIST OF BOARDS OF EXAMINATION AND UNIVERSITIES

A list of Boards of Examination and Universities is provided on the website www.amucontrollerexams.com. However, candidates are advised to visit the website of Council of Boards of School Education in India (COBSE) and Association of Indian Universities (AIU) for an updated list of the recognized Boards of Examination and Universities respectively.

TABLE IX
LIST OF MADARIS/INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR DEGREE/SANAD RECOGNIZED BY THE UNIVERSITY

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
Andhra Pradesh		
1. Jamiatul Mominath, Moghalpura, Hyderabad	Certificate of Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jamia Nizamia, Hyderabad	Aalimat	(i) B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Al-Mahadul Aali Al-Islami Hyderabad Taleemabad, Quba Colony, Post Pahadi Shareef, Hyderabad (A.P.)	Ikhtisas fi-Uloomul Al-Quran, Uloom Al-Hadith, Uloom Al-Figh Al-Islami and Ikhtisas fi Al-Dawah	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
Bihar		
1. Madarsah Examination Board, Bihar / Bihar State Madarsa Education Board	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Arabic/Persian Board of Bihar	Munshi/ Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Madrasah Shamsul Huda, Patna	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
4. Madarsa Jamaitul Qasim, Darul Uloom-il-Islamia, At & PO Madhu Bani, Pratap Ganj, Supaul (Bihar)	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Delhi		
1. Madarsa Jamia Islamia Sanabil (Abul Kalam Azad Islamic Awakening Centre) , Opp. Kalindi Kunj, Abul Fazal Enc.-II, PO Box No. 9759, New Delhi – 110025	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
2. Madarsah Aliya, Fatehpuri, Delhi	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Jamia-tul-banat Al-Islamia, Gali No. 07, Shaheen bagh, Okhla, New Delhi	Alamiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Gujarat		
1. Darul Uloom Falah-e-Darain, Tadkeshwar, Surat	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jame-Al-Islamiya, Talim Aldin, Dabel, Distt. Valsad	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Jamia Uloomul Quran, At & PO Jambusar, Distt. Bharuch	Aalim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
4. Madarsa Jamia Mazhar-e-Sa'adat, Honsot, Distt. Bharuch	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Madarsa Darul Uloom, Markaz-e-Islami, PO Ankleshwar, Distt. Bharuch	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
6. Madarsa Jameatul Uloom-Gadha, At & PO Dadha (Vaktapur),Himmatnagar,Dist. Sabarkantha	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
7. Al-Jamea-tus-Saifiyah Arabic Academy, Deori Mubarak, Surat – 395003 (Gujarat)	Al-Faqih	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) B. Sc. (Hons.) Home Science (iv) Bridge Course
	Al-Faqih Al-Mutqin	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
	Al-Faqih Al-Jayyid	(i) Ph.D. in Shia Theology
Jammu & Kashmir		
1. Madarsa Jamia Imam Khomeini Mutahhary Educational Society Mutahhary Complex, Fore Shore Road, Minji Gund, P.O. Kargil – 194103 (Jammu & Kashmir)	Kardani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) Bridge Course
	Karshinasi	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
2. Madarsa Jamia Fatima Zehra Mutahhary Educational Society, Mutahhary Complex, Fore Shore Road, P.O. Kargil – 194103 (J & K)	Kardani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) Bridge Course
	Karshinasi	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
Karnataka		
1. Jamia Muhammadiyah Masnsoora Thanisandra, Banagalore, Karnataka	a) Certificate of Alimiyat Thani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	b) Certificate of Fazeelat Thani	(i) M.A. (Sunni Theology)
2. Jamia Islamia Jamiaabad Chowk Bazar, Bhatkal, Karnataka	Certificate of Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
Kerala		
1. Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Santhapuram PO Pattikkad, Malappuram, Kerala	Usooludheen	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Al-Madarsatul Uliya of Darul Huda Islamic Academy, Malappuram, Kerala	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Ansar Arabic College, Valavanoor, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
4. Anwarul Islam Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Anwarul Islam Women's College, Kondoty, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
6. Calicut University, Kerala	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
7. Darul Uloom, Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
8. Jamia Nadviya Edavenna, Kerala	Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
9. Madarsa Nooriya Arabic College Faizabad, Pattikkad, Malappuram, Distt. Kerala	Moulavi- Fazil Faizy	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
10. Kerala University, Kerala	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
11. Madarsa Darul Huda Islamiya University, Hidayah Nagar, Chammath, Tirurangadi Malappuram, Kerala	Darul Huda Certificate of Senior Secondary	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	03 Years (six semesters) degree course	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. (Sunni Theology)
12. Madarsa Jamia Rahmania Islamia, Nadvath Nagar, Alappuzha, Kerala	Degree of Fazeelah	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
13. Madinatul Uloom, Arabic College, Pulikatl Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
14. Markazu Ssaqafathi Ssunniyya, PO Kernathur, Kozhikode, Kerala	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Moulavi Fazil Ssaqafathi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
15. Rouzataul Uloom, Arabic College, Calicut, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
16. Sultanassalam, Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
17. Tanseequl Kulliyat Al-Islamia(CIC), Markaz Al-Tarbiyatul Islamia, Kuttipuram, Distt. Malappuram, Kerala	WAFY Undergraduate 4 year Degree Course	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
18. Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Santhapuram, Pattikkad, PO, Malappuram	Sharea	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
19. Azharul Uloom Islamic Complex – Alwaye, Azhar naga, Alwaye – 683107 (Kerala)	Higher Secondary Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
20. Qasi Kunhi Hasan Musliyar Islamic Academic – Kappad, P.O. Kappad (Via) Chemancheri, Calicut - 673304 (Kerala)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
21. Rahmaniyya Arabic College Committee, P.O. Katameri Via Villappally, District Kozhikode – 673542 (Kerala)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Madhya Pradesh		
1. Darul Uloom Tajul Masajid, Bhopal	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Maharashtra		
1. Jamia Mohammadia Mansoorah, Manmad Road, Malegaon – 423203 Distt. Nasik (Maharashtra)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Nepal		
1. Jamia Serajul Uloom, Al-Salafia, Jhanda Nagar, PO, Krishna Nagar, Kapil Vastu	Alim / Almiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Odhisha		
1. Jamia Ashrafal Uloom-Mahmoodabad, PO / Dist. Kendrapara	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Rajasthan		
1. Jamiatul Hidayah, Jaipur	Sanavi	(i) Senior Secondary School Certificate (Class XI – Arts)

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
2. Jamiatul Hidayah, Jaipur	Aali / Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Tamil Nadu		
1. Baquiatus Salihat, Vellore	Aalimat Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jamia Umarabad, Madras	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Jamiatus Slam Umrabad, Tamil Nadu	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
4. Madras University, Chennai	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Uttar Pradesh		
1. Madarsa Ummahat-ul-Momineen Lil Banat, Pahasu House, Near Tasveer Mahal, Civil Lines, Distt. Aligarh	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
2. Madarsa Nisarul Uloom, Shahzadpur, Akbarpur, Ambedkar Nagar	Alamiat / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
3. Allahabad University, U.P.	Fazil / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
4. Arabia Islamia, Wasitul Uloom, 23/25, Bakshi Bazar, Allahabad	Alim Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (i) M.A. Sunni Theology
5. Board of Arabic & Persian Examination, Allahabad, U.P.	Fazil Munshi/Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology (i) B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A.(Hons.) Shia Theology
6. Jamia Imamia, Anawarul Uloom, 39/62, Mirza Ghalib Road, Allahabad	Thamania / Alim Siqqatul Islam, Umdatul Alaam	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (i) M.A. Shia Theology
7. Al-Jamiatul Ashrafia, Mubarakpur (Managed by Darul Uloom Ahle Sunnat Madarsa Asharfia Misbahul Uloom Mubarakpur), Azamgarh	Aalimat Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (i) M.A. Sunni Theology
8. Babul Ilm, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
9. Jamaeatur Rashad, Azamgarh, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
10. Jamiatul Falah, Bilariyaganj, Azamgarh, U.P.	Alimiyah / Fazeelat Fazeelat Degree	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (i) M.A. Sunni Theology
11. Madarsa Banatul Muslimin(Girls School), Jairajpur Azamgarh	Alima	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
12. Madarsa Jamia Islamia, Distt. Muzaffarpur, Azamgarh	Alimiat Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
13. Madarsatul Islah, Sarai Meer, Azamgarh, U.P.	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
14. Madarsa Jame-a-tul Banat, Jiyanpura, Azamgarh	Alim / Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
15. Madarsa Jamia Arabia, Hathaura, Banda (UP)	Faziliyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (iii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
16. Al-Jamiatul Islamia Lil Banat (Girls School), Town Dhaunra Tanda, Distt. Bareilly	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
17. Al-Mahadul Islamic As-Salafi (Jamiatul Tauheed Al-Islamia), Richa, Nainital Road, Bareilly.	Alimiah /Fazilah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
18. Darul Uloom Alimiah Jamda Shahi, Basti, UP	Alim /Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
19. Darul Uloom Al-Islamia, Basti, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
20. Madarsa Jamia Aayshatul Quds, Jalalabad, Najibabad, Bijnor, U.P.	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
21. Al-Jamiatul Islamia Darul Uloom Deoband, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
22. Darul Uloom, Deoband (Waqf) , U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
23. Madarsa Al-Jamia-Tul-Islamia, Raunahi, Distt. Faizabad (UP)	Alimiat/ Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
24. Wasiqa Arabic College, Faizabad	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
25. Madarsa Markz-e-Ahl-e- Sunnat, Darul Uloom Mohammadaiya, Lal Masjid, Hasanpur, J.P. Nagar	Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
26. Madarsa Jamia Arifia Saiyed, Sarawan, Kushambi, (UP)	Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
27. Jamia-e-Immamia Tanzeemul Makatib, Golaganj Lucknow	Dabeer-e-Mahir / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Muballigh	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
28. Jamia Noorul Islam Niswa, Lucknow, U.P.	Almiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
		Maulvi
29. Jamia Sultania Sultanul Madaris, Lucknow	Sanadul A Fazil	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
	Aaliya-al-Oola	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Aaliya Raabia's		(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
31. Lucknow University, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
32. Nadvatul Ulama, Lucknow, U.P.	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
33. Nazimia Arabic College, Lucknow	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
34. UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow	Fazil	(i)
	Munshi/Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
35. Jamia Haidariya, Khairabad Maunath Bhanjan	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
36. Jamia Miftahul Uloom, Maunath Bhanjan, U.P.	Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
37. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Mohammadia, Khedupura, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
38. Madarsa Jamia Aalia Arabia, Domanpura, PO Maunath Bhanjan, Distt. Maunath Bhanjan	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
39. Madarsa Kullia Fatima Al-Zahra Al-Islamia Lil Banat (Girls School), Mansoor, By Pass Road, Mirza Hadi Pura, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
		Alim
40. Madarsa Taibatul Olma Jamia Amjadia Razvia, Ghosi, Distt. Mau	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
41. Jamia Ahsanul Banat (Girls School), Palluppurwa, Tavela Street, Delhi Road, Ahsanabad, Moradabad, U.P.	Alima /Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
42. Jamia Qasmia, Madarsah Shahi, Moradabad, U.P.	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
43. Jamiatul Banat Al-Muslimin (Girls School), Sambhal Road, Lalpur Hameer, Moradabad, UP	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
44. Madarsa Jamia Naimia, Deewan Bazar, Moradabad	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
(UP)		(ii) Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
45. Jamia Ummahadul Momimeen Lil Banat, Sonar Gaon, Tanera, Raibareilly	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
46. Darul Uloom, Matlaul Uloom, Gher Mardan Khan, Rampur	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
47. Madrasah, Matla-ul-Uloom Ghair Mardan Khan, Rampur	Dars-I-Nizami 7 years course	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
48. Jameatus Salahat, Rampur, U.P.	Alima	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (iii) Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology
	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
49. Madrasah Aliya, Rampur	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
50. Markazi Darsagah-e-Islami Rampur, U.P.	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
51. Madarsa Jamia Islamia, Rirhi Tajpura, Distt. Saharanpur (UP)	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
52. Madarsa Mazahir Uloom (Waqf) Saharanpur, U.P.	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
53. Mazahirul Uloom, Saharanpur	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
		(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
54. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Islamia, Ahl-e-Hadeeth, Talimi-wa-Refahi Society, Dariyabad, P.O. Dudhara, Dist. Sant Kabir Nagar (UP)	Thanwia Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Kulliah (Fazil)	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
55. Darul Uloom Faizur Rasool, Baronsharif, Siddharthnagar, UP	Alim/Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
		(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
56. Jamia Islamia, Tilkhana, Siddharthnagar	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
57. Jamia Misbahul Uloom Chaukania, Bharat Bhari, Siddharthnagar, UP	Alimiyah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
58. Safa Shariat College, Siddharthnagar	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
59. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Islamiah, Tilkhana, Post Shivapati Nagar, Dist. Siddharth Nagar	Aalmiat / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
60. Jamia Imania, Varanasi	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
61. Jamia-Tus-Salafiah, Varanasi, U.P.	Al-Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Al-Alemiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
62. Jawadia Arabic College, Varanasi	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
63. Madarsa Siraj-ul-Uloom, Hilali Sarai, Sambhal – 244302 (U.P.)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
		(ii) Bridge Course (for Girls Only)
West Bengal		
1. West Bengal Madarsa Education Board, Calcutta	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Arabic/Persian Board of West Bengal	Munshi/ Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Madrasah Aliya, Calcutta	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
4. Madarsa Jamia Faizania Haqqania, At & PO Shershahi, District Malda	Alimiat / Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Madarsa Jamia Islamia Madinatul Uloom, Madina market, Memari, Burdwan	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Condensed course of Fazil (6 years with B.A.)	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences

HOW TO OBTAIN AND FILL THE APPLICATION FORM

The prescribed Application Forms and the Guide to Admissions containing details of courses are available on the following website:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

The application Form is to be filled **ONLINE**, i.e. the candidates have to fill the Application Form directly on the website.

- (a) Before filling up the Application Form, candidates are required to read instructions carefully given in every step as available in the online portal.
- (b) Candidates have to fill the Application Form directly on the website and make online payment. **(There is no need to submit the physical copy of the Application Form)**
- (c) **Details of Admission Test Fee / Processing Charges:** Details about the Test Fee/Processing charges is available on the relevant pages in this Guide, Only Online payment mode is available for depositing the Test Fee/Processing charges. The online payment detail will automatically be posted in the respective column of the Application form. The Physically Challenged candidates having 40% disability are exempted from the Processing Charges / Test Fee, however the candidates will have to produce relevant document in support of their claim else their candidature is likely to be rejected at any time.

BASIC STEPS TO BE FOLLOWED IN ONLINE SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM

Registering as a new user:

1. The candidate should register online and provide his / her correct and functional email because the username and password etc. will be sent on this email.
2. Please note every candidate will register separately and will get his/her username and password to access his/her Dashboard for filling as well as tracking the form(s).
3. Only **Single Registration** is sufficient for applying to the **multiple courses** by a candidate.

S.No.	Registration	
1	Username	Choose a username
2	Password	Enter your password
3	Re-Enter Password	Re-enter your password
4	Email	Enter your valid & functional email address
5	Name of the Candidate	Enter the full name of the candidate in capital letters exactly as mentioned in his/her High School / Secondary School Certificate. Do not use Mr / Master / Ms / Miss etc. before the name.

Signing in to a registered account:

1. The candidate shall login using his/her username and password. Dashboard of the candidate will be available to him/her for filling the form.
2. In case the candidate has lost/forgot his/her password, Forgot Password link should be used to get the same on the registered email.

Updating Profile of the Candidate:

1. The candidate should fill his/her Profile carefully. Fields marked with asterisk are mandatory.
2. After saving the Profile, the candidate will be asked to review and confirm that the particulars entered are correct.
3. Candidate will not be able to Edit/Update his/her Profile after confirmation.
4. If a candidate finds any mistake in his/her Profile after confirmation, then he/she will have to re-register with different Username and Password to complete all the entries afresh.

S.No.	Profile	
1	Username*	Prefilled as given at the time of registration
2	Email*	Prefilled as given at the time of registration
3	Name of the Candidate*	Prefilled as given at the time of registration
4	Alternate Email	Specify an alternate email of the candidate
5	Aadhaar No	Specify the AADHAAR number of the candidate
6	Mother's Name*	Write the full name of candidate's mother as mentioned in the High School/ Secondary School Certificate. Do not use Mrs / Dr / Smt etc. before the name.
7	Father's Name*	Write the full name of candidate's father as mentioned in the High School/ Secondary School Certificate. Do not use Mr / Dr / Shri etc. before the name.
8	Date of Birth*	Specify the date of birth of the candidate (in Christian Era) as recorded in the High School/ Secondary School Certificate/ Birth Certificate.
9	Gender*	Select the gender of the candidate (Male or Female).
10	Mobile No.*	Specify the valid mobile number of the candidate
11	Alternate Mobile No.	Specify the alternate mobile number of the candidate
12	Correspondence Address*	Specify the complete mailing address of the candidate including Pin Code.
13	Permanent Address*	Specify the complete permanent address of the candidate including Pin Code.
14	Nationality*	Specify the nationality of the candidate.
15	Religion*	Specify the religion of the candidate (for statistical purposes only)
16	Hostel Accommodation required*	Write 'Yes' if hostel accommodation is required, otherwise write 'No'

Updating Educational Qualification of the candidate:

1. Candidate should fill details of his/her educational qualifications by providing the name of all examinations passed, including qualifying examination, year of passing, Examination Roll No., University/Board from where passed, and the percentage/CGPA obtained.
2. If the result of examination (including qualifying examination) is awaited, fill in all the columns except marks column and write "RA" in Results column

Uploading Photo, Signature & Thumb Impression of the candidate:

1. Candidate should have scanned copy of his/her latest front facing good quality colored Photo with white background, signature & Thumb Impression (Left Thumb Impression only) in JPG/JPEG format ONLY for uploading on the website.
2. Candidate should not upload the photo, signature or thumb impression of any other person as any mismatch may result in cancellation of his/her Application/Admission at any stage, even if he/she qualified for admission. (**Note:** Signature establishes the identity of the candidate. Hence, the candidate should not merely write his/her name in capital letters. This may lead to rejection of his/her application.)
3. Please note that file extension names such as filename.BMP, filename.PNG, or filename.TIFF are not acceptable. Candidates are advised not to rename files with BMP/PNG/TIFF/etc. to JPG/JPEG. If file is not in JPG or JPEG format convert them to JPG/JPEG format using appropriate software (e.g, Paint) instead of just renaming the file extension.
4. The size of images must not exceed 40 KB.
5. Candidate will ensure to keep 10 hard copies of the uploaded photo with him/her as the same will be needed at the time of admission, if the candidate is selected.

Special categories claimed by the candidate:

1. Eligible candidate may select any applicable special category if he/she wishes to be considered for admission/nomination under that category. For details refer to **Table-III**
2. The candidate should follow the step-wise instruction as they appear in the selection of categories upto a maximum of 3 categories per Application Form.
3. Candidate will have no right to be considered for admission/nomination under a special category if the same is not claimed in the Application Form.
4. It is mandatory to select "NO" if the candidate does not belong to any Special Category.
5. It is to be noted that all such candidates will be required to produce necessary documentary proof in support of special categories claimed if offered admission.

Documents to be uploaded by the candidate:

1. Scanned copy of date of birth certificate/High School Certificate of the candidate.
2. Scanned copy of Marks-sheet / grade-sheet of qualifying examination. *(If the Marks-sheet / grade-sheet of qualifying examination is not available, the Marks-sheet / grade-sheet passed in the preceding year should be uploaded)*
3. Scanned copy of documents in support of claim under special category, if any.
4. Scanned copy of valid GATE Score Card *(applicable only for candidates applying for admission to M.Tech. courses in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology).*
5. Scanned copy of documents in support of Professional Experience, if any *(applicable only for candidates applying for admission to B.E course in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology).*
6. Scanned copy of No Objection Certificate from the employer, if employed at present.

Note: It is to be ensured that all documents should be uploaded in JPG/JPEG format only and their individual size should lie between 200KB to 2MB.

Applying for a course/class and making payment:

1. This step has two components- Application & Payment: (i) Filling specific Application details for respective course and (ii) Payment of Test fee/Processing charges online. It is to be noted that both components of this Step must be completed in one go otherwise the application will stand incomplete and applicants will have to re-apply this Step.
2. **Candidate must ensure that he/she is eligible to apply for the Course of study for which application is being submitted as the Test Fee/Processing charges are non-refundable.**
3. Test fee/Processing fee is to be paid ONLINE only. The candidate should keep ready his/her Net Banking/Debit Card/Credit Card details and follow the instructions available on the website to make payment. It is to be ensured that correct amount of processing charges is displayed on the generated PDF. If not then follow Refresh Payment by visiting the Dashboard/Home menu and generate the PDF again with correct amount.
4. No corrections are allowed after submission of online forms. In case corrections is necessary such candidates may create new user login and fill the form again and pay the processing charges as usual.

PROCEDURE FOR SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM

1. The Application Form is submitted electronically the moment the candidate makes the payment of the processing charges and payment is successful.
2. The candidate may take the Printout of the Application Form on A-4 Size paper and keep it for his/her future reference. There is no need to send the hard copy of the Application Form.

TEST CENTRES:

1. The University reserves the right to change/cancel any Test Centre without assigning any reason.
2. The University reserves the right to allot any Test Centre to a candidate irrespective of the preference indicated by him/her on the Application Form without assigning any reason.
3. Complete addresses of the Admission Test Centres in various cities will be available on Controller's website well before the commencement of the Admission Tests.
4. For courses where selection is through **Departmental Test**, the Test Centre will be only in **Aligarh**.

A list of cities where Admission Test for various courses of studies is to be held is given below. Candidates are required to indicate in Application Form their preference of Admission Test Centres against the available Test Centre options for various courses:

S.No.	Course of Study	Available Admission Test Centres
1	B.Tech. (Candidates opting for B. Arch. shall be allotted only Aligarh as Test Centre)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligarh (U.P.) • Lucknow (U.P.) • Bhopal (M.P.) • Patna (Bihar) • Srinagar (J. & K.) • Kozhikode (Kerala) • Kolkata (W.B.)
2	Diploma in Engineering Senior Secondary School Certificate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligarh (U.P.) • Lucknow (U.P.) • Meerut (U.P.) • Kolkata (W.B.) • Patna (Bihar) • Srinagar (J. & K.) • Bareilly (U.P.)
3	B.A.LL.B. B.Ed. M.B.A./M.B.A.(I.B.)/P.G.D.I.B.F.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligarh (U.P.) • Kozhikode (Kerala) • Kolkata (W.B.)
4	B.A.(Hons) B.Sc.(Hons) B.Com(Hons)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligarh (U.P.) • Lucknow (U.P.) • Kolkata (W.B.) • Srinagar (J. & K.) • Patna (Bihar) • Khanapara (Meghalaya) (adjoining Guwahati)
5	All other Courses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligarh (U.P.)

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES APPEARING FOR ADMISSION / DEPARTMENTAL TESTS:

1. The Admit Card shall be issued provisionally subject to the scrutiny of the eligibility. It is only after verification of the eligibility that the candidate would be considered for admission. Mere appearing or qualifying in the test does not entitle a candidate for selection / admission.
2. Any discrepancy in the Admit Card, especially with regard to candidate's particulars, must be brought to the notice of the Application Form handling Office concerned by the candidate in writing before the commencement of the Test.
3. The allotted Test Centre of the candidate shall be specified on the Admit Card.
4. Candidates are required to bring their own Stationary Items required to attempt the Test.
5. Eatables/Beverages (except drinking water) are not allowed inside the Test Hall/Room.
6. Candidates will be permitted to enter into the Admission Test Hall/Room only 15 minutes before the scheduled commencement of the Test.
7. No candidate will be permitted to enter the Test Centre/Hall/Room 15 minutes after the scheduled commencement of the Test.
8. Handbag / Carry bag/ Mobile phone / pager / calculator /any other electronic gadget or any paper (other than the Admit Card) shall not be allowed inside the Test Hall/Room and the University shall not be responsible for its safekeeping. If a candidate is found in possession of any such item during the Test, he/she would be deemed to have used unfair means and may lead to cancellation of his/her candidature.

9. Candidate should find out and occupy only the allotted seat indicating his/her roll number at the designated Test Centre. If any candidate, on his/her own, occupies a seat other than allotted, the candidature of such a candidate shall be cancelled.
10. During the Test, candidates must maintain perfect silence and must not indulge in any conversation or gesticulation.
11. During the Test, the invigilators will check the Admit Card of candidates to satisfy themselves about their identity.
12. For OMR based tests, the candidates shall initially complete entries on the OMR Answer Sheet and the Question Booklet shall be provided to them 15 minutes after the scheduled commencement of the Test.
13. The time (test duration) as specified on the Question Booklet shall be reckoned from the moment of its distribution.
14. Candidates should use only Ball Point Pen (black/blue) for making entries in the Question booklet and the Answer Sheet/Booklet.
15. Candidates should not use whitener/correction fluid for making any corrections in the entries/answers on the Answer Sheet/Booklet.
16. No candidate will be permitted to leave his/her seat for the entire duration of the Test, except under exigencies.
17. Use of unfair means or impersonation in Test will be dealt with severely as per the law. Examination (Control of Unfair Means and Disorderly Conduct) Regulations, 2017 and Students' Conduct & Discipline Rules, 1985 of the University are also applicable to the candidates appearing at the Test.
18. Candidates should read carefully the instructions printed on the Question booklet and the Answer Sheet/Booklet before making any entry on them.
19. Candidate should not leave his/her seat without handing over the Answer Sheet/Booklet and Admit Card to the Invigilator.
20. Violation of any of these instructions by the candidate or the instructions printed on Question booklet, Answer Sheet/Booklet, Guide to Admissions or as announced by the Invigilators during the Test will lead to cancellation of his/her candidature. Further, he/she may be debarred from appearing in any Test/Examination of this University.
21. No request for re-evaluation / re-totalling will be entertained.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR OMR BASED ADMISSION / DEPARTMENTAL TESTS

1. The candidate is required to make entries in all the boxes on the OMR Answer Sheet during the first 15 minutes of the commencement of the Test.
2. The OMR Answer Sheet has two kinds of spaces for making entries – squares and circles. Squares are meant for writing alphabets and digits, while circles are to be shaded completely and uniformly.
3. All entries are essential. Any error/omission on the part of candidate, especially in **Roll Number** or **Question Paper Series** may lead to non-evaluation of his/her OMR Answer Sheet resulting in rejection of his/her candidature.
4. Candidates should not make any stray marks on the OMR Answer Sheet. They should not fold, tear, roll or mutilate the OMR Answer Sheet in any manner.
5. OMR Answer Sheet consists of one **Original** and one **Carbonless Duplicate Copy**. The candidate should not attempt to separate or displace them while answering.

6. After the Test is over the original OMR Answer Sheet and the Admit Card shall be collected by the invigilator while the candidate can take with him/her the carbonless copy of the OMR Answer Sheet and the Question Booklet.

SAMPLE ENTRIES OF CANDIDATE'S PARTICULARS ON THE OMR ANSWER SHEET

(Note: The candidate should NOT write anything in the box labeled "FOR INVIGILATOR ONLY")

1. **NAME OF THE CANDIDATE:** Write your name in English as specified on the Admit Card in the squares provided in BOX-1, leaving one square blank between each part of your name.
2. **SIGNATURE:** Put your signature with date in Box-2
3. **QUESTION BOOKLET NUMBER:** The Question Booklet number is given on the cover of the Question Booklet supplied to you. Write this number in the squares provided in BOX-3.
4. **ROLL NUMBER:** Roll Number is the seven-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in Box-4 and shade the corresponding circles.
5. **APPLICATION NUMBER:** Application number is the 8-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-5 and shade the corresponding circles.
6. **CENTRE CODE:** Centre Code is the 3-digit numeric code printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-6 and shade the corresponding circles.
7. **QUESTION PAPER SERIES:** The question paper series is a one-letter alphabetic code indicated on the cover page of your Question Booklet. Write this letter in the square provided in BOX-7 and shade the corresponding circle.
8. **STATUS:** Indicate your status – internal or external – by shading the corresponding circle.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MARKING ANSWERS ON THE OMR ANSWER SHEET

1. Each question is followed by four alternative answers. The candidate should select only one answer, which he/she considers as the most appropriate. The candidate should shade the relevant circle against the corresponding question number on the OMR Answer Sheet.
2. Selecting more than one answer for a question, even if one of the selected answers is correct, would result in its being treated as an incorrect answer.
3. **Negative Marking:** Incorrect answers shall result in a negative score of 25 per cent of the marks allotted to the question. For instance, if the correct answer to a question would get the candidate one mark, the incorrect answer would take away 0.25 marks.
4. Answers should ONLY be marked on the OMR Answer Sheet. No answer should be written on the Question Booklet.

COMPLETION OF ADMISSION

The **Admission Charges** payable for the concerned course of study along with the following **Original Documents** are required at the time of completion of admission:

1. Marks sheet / grade sheet of qualifying examination (with **FOUR** Self attested photocopies)
2. Transfer / Migration and Character Certificate from the Institution last attended (if not enrolled at AMU). If the Certificate(s) is/are not available, give an undertaking on prescribed format to submit the same by **September 30, 2018**.
3. High School Certificate or its equivalent in support of the date of birth.
4. FIVE (2.5 x 3.0 cms) recent front facing colour photographs (in white background).
5. Documents in support of Special Categories claimed in Application Form (as given in Table III).
6. Leave Sanction / Relieving Order from the employer for the entire duration of the course, if employed.
7. Name Removal Certificate from the rolls of the concerned Faculty / College / Unit (if already enrolled to any full time course of study at AMU).
8. **TWO** Self-addressed envelopes bearing postage stamps worth **Rs. 22.00** each (to be submitted in the Office of the Provost of Hall of Residence / NRSC allotted).

9. **Two Oath Commissioner's Affidavits on plain paper** – one on your behalf and the other on behalf of your parents / guardian regarding not to indulge in ragging (Proforma given in **Appendix-VIII & IX**)
10. Latest Certificate of vaccination for Typhoid, Cholera and Hepatitis "B" –(applicable only for Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery course)

Note:

1. The details of fee to be charged at the time of admission for the concerned course of study are available on the website.
2. Admitted students allotted a Hall of Residence will have to additionally pay three months Dining Hall Charges at the time of room allotment.
3. Candidates being admitted to **Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery course** will have to submit an Undertaking and also execute a Bond on Non-Judicial Stamps worth Rs. 1260.00 (Proforma given in **Appendix-X & XI**)

KEY / ABBREVIATIONS:

The following abbreviations have been used in the Guide to Admissions/ website:

T	TEST COURSES These are courses in which candidates are selected through Admission Test
D	DEPARTMENTAL TEST COURSES These are courses in which candidates are selected through Departmental Test.
N	NON-TEST COURSES These are courses in which candidates are selected on the basis of their performance in the qualifying examination.

HELP DESK:

The candidates are advised to contact the Department / Office handling the Application Forms as given under the concerned course of study. The concerned Department / Office may be contacted telephonically during Office Hours by dialing the University EPABX and subsequently dialing / asking for the extension of the Department / Office concerned.

University EPABX : 0571- 2700920 / 2700921 / 2700922

For Admission Test courses, candidates may also contact on the following telephone numbers during Office Hours:

0571-2700935, 2700906

The University also manages a helpdesk service through email. Candidates may send their queries on email as given below

amu.admission@gmail.com

ADMISSIONS TO Ph.D.:

Facilities are available for research leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in almost all the Faculties of the University. Admission of candidates to Ph.D. is granted as per relevant Ordinances and Regulations notified by the University separately.

ADMISSIONS OF FOREIGN NATIONALS / CHILDREN OF NON-RESIDENT INDIANS (NRI):

Separate Guide to Admissions and the prescribed Application Form meant for admission of Foreign Nationals/ Children of Non-Resident Indians will be notified separately on the following website:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

Faculty of Agricultural Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
6 Semesters	HOBB	---	30

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English and three subjects from amongst Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics and Home Science.

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	: 25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	: 25 Marks
Section III	Physics	: 25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	: 25 Marks
Section V	Biology	: 25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science	: 25 Marks

Note: Section I,II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV, V and VI.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

: There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (Under Self Financing Scheme)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
08 Semesters	AGBB	30

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate in Agriculture or in Science (With Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/Biology) or an equivalent examination with 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

: Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	Mental Ability & English (15+10)	: 25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	: 25 Marks
Section III	Physics	: 25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	: 25 Marks
Section V	Biology	: 25 Marks
Section VI	Agriculture	: 25 Marks

Note: Section I,II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV, V and VI.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
02-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Additional Information

: **Note** : Students admitted to **B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture** shall pay additional charges of Rs. 60000/- annually at the time of admission / start of each academic session.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Dean's Office, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences, A.M.U., Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	MBMM	10+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. (Agriculture) / B.Sc. (Biosciences) / B. Sc.(Microbiology) / B.Sc.(Industrial Microbiology) / B. Sc.(Biochemistry) / B. Sc. (Biotechnology) / B. Sc. (Bioinformatics) / B. Sc. (Molecular Biology) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B.Sc. (Life Sciences) with one of the subjects Zoology, Botany, Chemistry, Microbiology, Biotechnology as main and two as subsidiary subjects or any three subjects of equal value with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as the main subject.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one multiple choice objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 30 questions on General Knowledge and General Awareness in Agricultural Sciences and related branches of Sciences / Life Sciences and 70 questions on Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry and Chemistry.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	03-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Agricultural Microbiology, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	EMMM	8+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Specialization : Entomology

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Agriculture)/ B.Sc. (Horticulture)/ B.Sc.(Forestry) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B. Sc. (Life Sciences/ Biosciences/ Chemistry) with Zoology, Botany and Chemistry of equal value or B. Sc. Zoology / Botany as main / major subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as in the main subject.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 30 questions on General Knowledge and general awareness in Agricultural Sciences and related branches of /Life Sciences / Biosciences and 70 questions on General Agriculture, Zoology, Botany and Chemistry.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Plant Protection, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PTMM	8+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Specialization : Plant Nematology**Qualifying Examination** : B.Sc. (Agriculture)/B.Sc. (Horticulture)/ B.Sc. (Forestry) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B. Sc. (Life Sciences/ Biosciences/ Chemistry) with Zoology, Botany of equal value or B. Sc. Botany / Chemistry & Zoology as main / major subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as in the main subject.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test**Test Paper Details** : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 30 questions on General Knowledge and general awareness in Agricultural Sciences and related branches of Sciences / Life Sciences and 70 questions on General Agriculture, Botany and Chemistry.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Plant Protection, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.B.A. (Agribusiness)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	AEMM	20+4*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with at least 55% marks in aggregate.**Selection Process** : Through Departmental Test**Test Paper Details** : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 25 questions each on (i) General Environmental Awareness, (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Aptitude, (iii) English Comprehension & Written Communication Skills, & (iv) Data Interpretation and Logical reasoning.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
03-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Agricultural Economics & Business Management, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M. Tech. in Agricultural Process and Food Engineering

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	APFM	10+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent degree in Agricultural / Chemical / Food / Mechanical / Dairy Engineering / Bio Chemical Engineering / Biotechnology with 60% marks in aggregate and have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising a total of 100 questions. The Test paper shall contain 30 questions on General Awareness and 70 questions relevant to the subject.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
05-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Post Harvest Engg. & Technology, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Home Science)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HOMM	15

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. (Hons.) Home Science with 60% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : The Test Paper shall have 80 Questions as per following breakup :
 i) 70 Objective Type Questions : 70% weightage
 ii) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30% weightage

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
01-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Additional Information : Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Home Science, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	20-03-2018

Faculty of Arts

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.A. (Hons.)**

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Arabic	ARBB	10+10*	5+5*
	Communicative English	CNBB	15	20
	English	ENBB	40	35
	Hindi	HNBB	40	25
	Geography	GG2B	50	20
	Linguistics	LNBB	20	25
	Persian	PRBB	8+7*	12+13*
	Philosophy	PYBB	20	10
	Sanskrit	SKBB	15	10
	Urdu	URBB	20+20*	25+25*

* Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science/Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution with at least 50% marks (as given in Table IX)

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with at least 50% marks

Note: Candidates shall be eligible for admission to B.A.(Hons.) with Arabic as Main Subject only if they have studied the language at the SSSC level.

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English	: 25 Marks
b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement	: 25 Marks
c) General Awareness and Current Affairs	: 40 Marks
d) Reasoning and Intelligence	: 10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
15-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

: A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences and K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Sciences.
B. Candidates selected for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs.400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **B.F.A. (Bachelor of Fine Arts)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
8 Semesters	BFAB	15	15

Qualifying Examination	: Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.											
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.											
Test Paper Details	: There shall be two papers: Paper I : Objective type Theory Paper : 100 marks Paper II : Practical (Still Life in Pencil (3 D)) : 200 marks <i>Note: Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, etc. Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.</i>											
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Paper</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">05-06-2018</td> <td>I</td> <td>1 hour 30 minutes</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>11:30 PM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start	05-06-2018	I	1 hour 30 minutes	9:00 AM	II	2 hours	11:30 PM
Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start									
05-06-2018	I	1 hour 30 minutes	9:00 AM									
	II	2 hours	11:30 PM									
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018			
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling									
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018									

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study	: M.A. (Arabic)								
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>ARMM</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	ARMM	35		
Duration	Course Code	Intake							
4 Semesters	ARMM	35							
Qualifying Examination	: B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. /B.A. Theology with Advance Arabic Papers with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Note: Candidates who have not studied Arabic at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Arabic).								
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test								
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks								
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>29-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	29-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start							
29-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM							
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Arabic, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Arabic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling						
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Arabic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018						

Course of Study	: M.A. (Persian)						
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>PRMM</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	PRMM	20
Duration	Course Code	Intake					
4 Semesters	PRMM	20					
Qualifying Examination	: B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Note: Candidates who have not studied Persian at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Persian).						
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test						
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks						
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>29-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>4:00 PM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	29-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start					
29-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM					

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Persian, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Sanskrit)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	SKMM	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Candidates who have not studied Sanskrit at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level either as main or a subsidiary subject shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Sanskrit). In case of candidates from other Universities, they must have studied at least four papers of Sanskrit at graduate or its equivalent level to be eligible for admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test .

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	29-06-2018	2 hours	09:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Sanskrit, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Malayalam)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	MLMM	5

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Candidates who have not studied Malayalam at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Malayalam).

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	29-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Modern Indian Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Bengali)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	BLMM	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Candidates who have not studied Bengali at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Bengali).

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	29-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Modern Indian Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Linguistics)

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	4 Semesters	LNMM	15	
Qualifying Examination	: B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.			
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	30-06-2018	2 hours	12:00 NOON	
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Philosophy)

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	4 Semesters	PYMM	15	
Qualifying Examination	: B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.			
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	30-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Philosophy, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Urdu)

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	URMM	50
Qualifying Examination	: B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.		
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks		
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	30-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Hindi)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	HNMM	40

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	01-07-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Hindi, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Hindi Translation)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HTMM	10

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate with Hindi and English as Main or Subsidiary subject.

OR

Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate with Hindi as a subject and Functional Hindi/ Functional English as Main or Subsidiary subject.

OR

P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi) along with Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

c)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
d)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	01-07-2018	2 hours	12:00 NOON

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Hindi, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (English)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	ENMM	45+01*

*01 Seat is reserved for female candidates from Jammu & Kashmir (J & K)

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B.Com. or equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate and in English separately.

Note: Applicants who have not studied English as a subject in qualifying examination will not be eligible.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
24-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of English, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (English Language Teaching)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LTMM	30

Qualifying Examination : B.A. (English) or B.A. (Communicative English) with at least 50% marks in aggregate and in English / Communicative English separately.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
24-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of English, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.F.A. (Master of Fine Arts)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FAMM	15

Qualifying Examination : B.F.A. (4 years) Course
 OR
 B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts with one year Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge Course)
 OR
 B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts with one year Diploma in Applied Arts with 55% marks in Applied Arts.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : **There shall be two papers as follows:**
Paper I : Theory Paper comprising 60 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 50 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 50 marks.
 b) 10 Descriptive Type Questions : 50 marks
Paper II : Practical – (a) Drawing from Life : 100 marks
 (b) Composition : 100 marks

Note: Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, etc. Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.

Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-06-2018	I	2 hour	9:00 AM
	II(a)	1 hour 30 minutes	12:00 NOON
	II(b)	2 hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Language of Advertising Media & Market)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	LAMM	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./ B.Sc. /B.Com. or an equivalent examination with atleast 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	01-07-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication (Urdu)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	3 Semesters	PDMC	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. of this University or from a recognized institution as its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Knowledge of Urdu language is necessary.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising of:
 a)Essay writing in Urdu
 b)General awareness of Urdu, Hindi and English Literature.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	02-07-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

POST M.A. DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDUT	5

Qualifying Examination : M.A. in Urdu or in any subject with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and having studied Urdu as Main/Optional subject at B.A. level.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Additional Information	: Hostel accommodation will not be provided to the candidates admitted to this course of study.			
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

BRIDGE COURSES

Course of Study	: Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge Course)			
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	1 Year	BRBB	5	
Qualifying Examination	: B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts under 10+2+3 system of education with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.			
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination			
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Faculty of Commerce

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study : **B. Com. (Hons.)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Males	Females
6 Semesters	CMBB	180	100

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (Commerce) or an equivalent examination with not less than 55% marks in aggregate of English and Accounts and two subjects from amongst Economics, Business Studies, Business Organization, Commerce, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Mathematics and/or Statistics.

OR

Diploma in Secretarial Practice examination of this University with not less than 55% marks (in theory subjects only) in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| a) English | : 25 Marks |
| b) Accountancy | : 20 Marks |
| c) Business Studies | : 15 Marks |
| d) Economics | : 10 Marks |
| e) Elementary Mathematics & Statistics | : 10 Marks |
| f) Reasoning & Numerical Ability | : 10 Marks |
| g) General Awareness | : 10 Marks |

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	05-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M. Com.**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CMMM	60

Qualifying Examination : B. Com. (Hons.) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising 100 questions

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
22-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **Master of Financial Management (MFM)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FCMM	25

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Data Interpretation & Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension & Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
30-05-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MFM and MTTM**.

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **Master of Tourism & Travel Management (MTTM)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	TAMM	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Data Interpretation & Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension & Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
30-05-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MFM and MTTM**.

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **Master of Insurance & Risk Management (MIRM)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MIRM	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree in Commerce / Arts / Science / Social Science with at least 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Language Comprehension (ii) Basic Mathematical Skills (iii) Data Analysis and Sufficiency (iv) Intelligence and Critical Reasoning (v) Indian and Global Environment

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
20-06-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : 1. Students admitted to MIRM shall pay additional Development charges of Rs. 15000/- (in two instalments of Rs. 7500/- per semester).
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **MIRM and MHRM**.

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : Master of Human Resource Management (MHRM)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MHRM	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree in Commerce / Arts / Science / Social Science with at least 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Language Comprehension (ii) Basic Mathematical Skills (iii) Data Analysis and Sufficiency (iv) Intelligence and Critical Reasoning (v) Indian and Global Environment

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
20-06-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : 1. Students admitted to MHRM shall pay additional Development charges of Rs. 15000/- (in two instalments of Rs. 7500/- per semester).
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **MIRM and MHRM**.

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES**Course of Study : P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management (BRIM)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDBI	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree in Arts / Science / Social Sciences / Commerce with 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Reasoning, Mathematics, English & General Studies.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
20-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information : 1. Students admitted to P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management shall pay additional charges of Rs. 8000/- (in two instalments towards their fees). The first instalment of Rs. 4000/- will be payable at the time of Admission and the second instalment will be realized after admission.
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **BRIM and PGDBF**.

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : P.G. Diploma in Business Finance (PGDBF)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	DPBF	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree in Arts/Science/Social Sciences/Commerce with 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Reasoning, Mathematics, English & General Studies.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	20-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information :

1. Students admitted to P.G. Diploma in Business Finance shall pay additional charges of Rs. 6000/- (in two instalments towards their fees). The first instalment of Rs. 3000/- will be payable at the time of Admission and the second instalment will be realized after admission.
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **BRIM** and **PGDBF**.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study	: Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)										
Course Details	Duration	Branch Name	Code	Intake							
	8 Semesters	Chemical Engineering	CHBT	30							
		Civil Engineering	CEBT	60							
		Computer Engineering	COBT	50							
		Electrical Engineering	EEBT	60							
		Electronics Engineering	ELBT	50							
		Mechanical Engineering	MEBT	90							
		Petrochemical Engineering	PKBT	25							
Qualifying Examination	: Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. OR Diploma in Engineering of this University with at least 50% marks in aggregate.										
Selection Process	: Through Admission Test										
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper of 150 marks comprising 150 questions on Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.										
Test Schedule	: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Duration</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13-05-2018</td> <td>3 hours</td> <td>10:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	13-05-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start									
13-05-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM									
Additional Information	: Candidates applying for admission to B.Tech. can also apply for admission to B.Arch. on the same Application Form after paying additional Admission Test fee of Rs.100.00 Such candidates shall also have to appear in Paper II (<i>details are provided under B.Arch. course</i>)										
Application Form Details	: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Filling of Form</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Admission Test Fee</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Form handling Office</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 600.00</td> <td>Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>08-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018
Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling								
ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018								

Course of Study	: Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.)		
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	10 Semesters	ARCB	20
Qualifying Examination	: Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. OR Diploma in Engineering of this University with at least 50% marks in aggregate.		
Selection Process	: Through Admission Test		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be two papers of equal weightage Paper-I : Common with B.Tech. applicants <i>(details are provided under B.Tech. programme)</i> Paper-II (Architecture Aptitude Test): It shall contain some descriptive questions and Test of Drawing. Note: 1. Candidates (including Rank holders of Diploma in Engineering of this University) should secure atleast 40% marks in Paper-II (Architecture Aptitude Test) to become eligible for selection. 2. <i>Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, Pencil Colours, Water Colours etc. Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.</i>		

Test Schedule	Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start
	13-05-2018	I	3 hours	10:00 AM
		II	3 hours	3:00 PM
Additional Information	: Candidates applying for admission to B.Arch. can also apply for admission to B.Tech. on the same Application Form without paying additional Admission Test fee.			
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 700.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study	: B.E. (Evening)			
Course Details	Duration	Branch Name	Code	Intake
	8 Semesters	Civil Engineering	CEBE	50
		Electrical Engineering	EEBE	50
		Mechanical Engineering	MEBE	50
Qualifying Examination	: Diploma in Engg. in the relevant branch (see below) of study or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with 50% marks.			
Relevant Branches in the Qualifying Examination	Branch Name	Relevant Branches		
	Civil Engineering	Diploma in Civil Engineering / Architectural Assistantship / Drafting & Designing (Civil) / Civil- Construction Technology / Interior Design.		
	Mechanical Engineering	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering / Drafting & Designing (Mechanical) / Mechanical Production Engg. / Mech. – Refrigeration & Air Conditioning / Plastic Technology / Leather & Footwear Technology/Automobile Engg.		
	Electrical Engineering	Diploma in Electrical Engineering / Electrical (Instrumentation) / Instrumentation Control / Electronics Engineering / Electronics Engg. (TV Tech.) / Information Technology / Computer Engineering.		
Selection Process	: Through Admission Test. The Total Merit will have the following components: a) Written Test : 100 Marks b) Professional Experience(if any) : 25 Marks Note: Candidates having Professional Experience of Govt. / Semi-Govt. / Public Sector Undertakings of India after passing Diploma in Engineering will be additionally awarded 2.5 marks for each year of professional experience subject to a maximum of 25 marks.			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with 25 questions on Physical Sciences and 75 questions on relevant Engg. Sciences.			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	02-06-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	
Additional Information	: 1. Candidates professionally employed outside the country shall submit their Experience Certificate duly attested by the concerned Embassy/Consulate. 2. Students admitted to B.E.(Evening) shall have to pay Development Charges of Rs. 25000.00 per annum in addition to usual charges for the duration of the course subject to revision.			
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study	: Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Chemical Engineering		
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	KEMT	20

Specialization	: Process Modelling and Simulation Computer Aided Design of Process Plant								
Qualifying Examination	: B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.								
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission) Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.								
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.								
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	02-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start							
02-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM							
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Chemical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Chemical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling						
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Chemical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018						

Course of Study	: Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Civil Engineering															
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>CEMT</td> <td>58</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	CEMT	58									
Duration	Course Code	Intake														
4 Semesters	CEMT	58														
Specialization	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Specialization</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Hydraulic Structure</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Structural Engineering</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Environmental Engineering</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Geotechnical Engineering</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Specialization	Intake	1	Hydraulic Structure	16	2	Structural Engineering	16	3	Environmental Engineering	16	4	Geotechnical Engineering	10
S.No.	Specialization	Intake														
1	Hydraulic Structure	16														
2	Structural Engineering	16														
3	Environmental Engineering	16														
4	Geotechnical Engineering	10														
Qualifying Examination	: B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG. Note: Candidates belonging to Chemical Engineering branch are also eligible for admission to M. Tech. (Environmental Engg.)															
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission) Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.															
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.															
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	03-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM									
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start														
03-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM														
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Civil Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Civil Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018							
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling													
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Civil Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018													

Course of Study	: Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Computer Engineering						
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>COMT</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	COMT	16
Duration	Course Code	Intake					
4 Semesters	COMT	16					
Specialization	: Computer Science & Engineering (Software Engineering)						
Qualifying Examination	: B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.						
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission) Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.						

Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.										
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>05-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	05-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start									
05-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM									
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Computer Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Computer Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling								
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Computer Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018								

Course of Study	: Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Electrical Engineering														
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>EEMT</td> <td>44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	EEMT	44						
Duration	Course Code	Intake													
4 Semesters	EEMT	44													
Specialization	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Specialization</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Instrumentation and Control</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Power System and Drives</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>High Voltage and Insulation Engineering</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			S.No.	Specialization	Intake	1	Instrumentation and Control	17	2	Power System and Drives	17	3	High Voltage and Insulation Engineering	10
S.No.	Specialization	Intake													
1	Instrumentation and Control	17													
2	Power System and Drives	17													
3	High Voltage and Insulation Engineering	10													
Qualifying Examination	: B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.														
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission) Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.														
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.														
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>04-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM						
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start													
04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM													
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Electrical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Electrical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018				
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling												
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Electrical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018												

Course of Study	: Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Electronics Engineering										
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>LEMT</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	LEMT	32		
Duration	Course Code	Intake									
4 Semesters	LEMT	32									
Specialization	: Communication and Information System. Electronic Circuits and System Design.										
Qualifying Examination	: B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.										
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission) Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.										
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.										
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>06-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	06-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start									
06-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM									
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Electronics Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Electronics Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling								
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Electronics Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018								

Course of Study : Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Mechanical Engineering

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MEMT	60

Specialization : Thermal Engineering
Industrial and Production Engineering
Machine Design

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-06-2018	2 hours	02:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Mechanical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Petroleum Studies

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PEMT	16

Specialization : Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Engineering

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
03-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Petroleum Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Nanotechnology

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	NTMT	15

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in any branch of Engineering with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG
OR
M. Sc. (Physics / Chemistry/Life Science) with not less than 60% marks.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)

Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Director's Office, Interdisciplinary Nanotechnology Centre, A.M.U., Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Polymer Science and Technology)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PSTM	20

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. in Chemistry/ Industrial Chemistry/ Applied Chemistry /Polymer Chemistry or B.Voc. (Polymer & Coating Technology)with not less than 55% marks in aggregate..

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising 100 questions.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Applied Chemistry, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **Advanced P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDMT	10

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech./ M. Sc. (Physics / Chemistry) with a minimum of 60% marks.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test. Weightage will also be given to candidates performance in the qualifying examination as follows:
 (a) Performance in qualifying examination : 50% Weightage
 (b) Departmental Test : 50% Weightage

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
06-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Director's Office, Interdisciplinary Nanotechnology Centre, A.M.U., Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : Diploma in Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Branch Name	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Civil Engineering	DPIC	90	---
	Computer Engineering	DPCE	30	30
	Electrical Engineering	DPIC	30	---
	Electronics Engineering	DPEE	30	30
	Information Technology	DPIT	---	15
	Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering	DPII	30	---
	Mechanical Engineering	DPIM	125	---
	Architectural Assistantship	DPIA	14	6**
	Interior Design	DPID	14	6**
	Leather Goods & Footwear Technology	DPFT	16+5*	9**

* Industry Sponsored Candidates (both for males and females)

** In case eligible female candidates are not available, these seats would be transferred to male candidates.

Qualifying Examination

: Secondary School Certificate of this University or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Maths and Science as three subjects of equal weightage. Further, the candidate should have passed English, Maths and Science individually at the qualifying examination.

OR

A higher examination with English, Physics, Chemistry and Maths as subjects, with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Maths of equal weightage.

Note: The Status (Internal / External) will only be determined on the basis of High School or its equivalent Examination only.

Age Limit

: The age of the candidate must not exceed 21 years as on 31st July in the year of admission

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

- | | |
|---|------------|
| (a) Science (Physics, Chemistry and Life Science) | : 50 Marks |
| (b) Mathematics | : 30 Marks |
| (c) General Knowledge | : 10 Marks |
| (d) Indo-Islamic Culture | : 10 Marks |

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
29-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

- a) The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.
- b) There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Diploma in Engineering** and **Senior Secondary School Certificate (Science Stream)**.
- c) Industry Sponsored Category Candidates by the listed companies in Leather Goods & Footwear Technology course shall have to pay a sum of Rs. 25,000/- per student in addition to normal admission charges for the full duration of the course as Extra Development Charges. Such candidates need to give their option for sponsored admission in the Application Form and they must appear in the Combined Admission Test of Diploma in Engineering. Their merit will be determined amongst themselves. They should also download the relevant Appendix Form (Link), fill it and send completed Appendix to the Principal, University Polytechnic (Boys), AMU, Aligarh in a separate cover through Registered / Speed Post.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : Advance Diploma in Food Technology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DPFD	25

Qualifying Examination	: Diploma in Engg. with first division in Mechanical / Refrigeration & Air-conditioning / Production / Chemical / Environmental / Agriculture / Electrical / Instrumentation & Control / Electronics / Computer / Civil / Construction Technology/Plastic Technology/Architectural Assistantship / Interior Design/Leather & Footwear Tech from a recognised Technical Board / University OR B. Sc. (Science / Life Sciences / Industrial Chemistry / Home Science) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate from a recognised University								
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.								
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.								
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>07-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	07-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start							
07-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM							
Additional Information	: There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Advance Diploma in Food Technology and Advance Diploma in Environmental Engineering .								
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Principal's Office, University Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Principal's Office, University Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling						
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Principal's Office, University Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018						

Course of Study	: Advance Diploma in Environmental Engineering								
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2 Semesters</td> <td>ADEE</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	2 Semesters	ADEE	20		
Duration	Course Code	Intake							
2 Semesters	ADEE	20							
Qualifying Examination	: Diploma in Engg. with first division in Mechanical / Refrigeration & Air-conditioning / Production / Chemical / Environmental / Agriculture / Electrical / Instrumentation & Control / Electronics / Computer / Civil / Construction Technology/Plastic Technology/Architectural Assistantship / Interior Design/Leather & Footwear Tech from a recognised Technical Board / University OR B. Sc. (Science / Life Sciences / Industrial Chemistry / Home Science) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate from a recognised University								
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test								
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper comprising 50 questions on (1) General Awareness (2) Physics (3) Chemistry (4) Mathematics (5) General Engineering								
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>07-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	07-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start							
07-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM							
Additional Information	: There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Advance Diploma in Environmental Engineering and Advance Diploma in Food Technology .								
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Principal's Office, University Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Principal's Office, University Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling						
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Principal's Office, University Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018						

Course of Study	: Diploma in Costume Design and Garment Technology						
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>DPCG</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	DPCG	35
Duration	Course Code	Intake					
4 Semesters	DPCG	35					
Qualifying Examination	: Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination in II Division with English as one of the subjects at SSC or SSSC level. OR Almiat Degree of Jamea-Tus- Salehat, Rampur						
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.						
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.						
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>04-06-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start					
04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM					
Additional	: 1. Admission to this course is offered to only female candidates.						

Information	2. Candidates who have already done post graduation are not eligible for admission to this course of study.		
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Principal's Office, University Women's Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002
			Last Date of Filling
			20-03-2018

Course of Study	Diploma in Secretarial Practice		
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	DPOS	35
Qualifying Examination	: Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination in II Division with English as one of the subjects at SSC or SSSC level.		
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.		
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	04-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM
Additional Information	: 1. Admission to this course is offered to only female candidates. 2. Candidates who have already done post graduation are not eligible for admission to this course of study.		
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Principal's Office, University Women's Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002
			Last Date of Filling
			20-03-2018

Course of Study	Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration		
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	2 Semesters	DPDI	15
Qualifying Examination	: Bachelors Degree in any discipline from this University or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate OR Diploma in Engg./Diploma in Secretarial Practice/ Diploma in Costume Design and Garment Technology or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.		
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper.		
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	05-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM
Additional Information	: Admission to this course is offered to only female candidates.		
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Principal's Office, University Women's Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002
			Last Date of Filling
			20-03-2018

Faculty of International Studies

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.A. (Hons.) Foreign Languages**

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake
6 Semesters	Chinese	CHFB	20
	French	FRFB	20
	German	GRFB	20
	Russian	RSFB	20
	Spanish	SPFB	20

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

- English Composition, Grammar, Comprehension etc. : 60 Marks
- General Awareness and Current Affairs : 20 Marks
- Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement : 10 Marks
- Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
16-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

: Candidates selected for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission, subject to the options available as given below:

Subsidiary Subjects :

(i) **Any one of the following (Other than the main):**

West Asian Studies / Chinese / French / German / Russian / Spanish

(ii) **Any one of the following :**

History / Political Science / Sociology / Economics / English

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.A. (International & West Asian Studies)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WAMM	10

Qualifying Examination

: Graduate from Social Sciences / Geography, with at least 50% marks.

Selection Process

: Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

- 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
- 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-06-2018	2 Hours	3:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Chinese)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CHMM	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in Chinese or its equivalent degree.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising subjective type questions of 100 marks in Chinese language

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filing
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (French)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FRMM	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in French or its equivalent degree.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising subjective type questions of 100 marks in French language

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filing
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (German)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	GRMM	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in German or or its equivalent degree.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising subjective type questions of 100 marks in German language

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filing
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Russian)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	RUMM	10

Qualifying Examination	: Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in Russian or or its equivalent degree.								
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test								
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising subjective type questions of 100 marks in Russian language								
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21-06-2018</td> <td>2 Hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start							
21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM							
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling						
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018						

Course of Study : M.A. (Spanish)

Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>SPMM</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	SPMM	10		
Duration	Course Code	Intake							
4 Semesters	SPMM	10							
Qualifying Examination	: Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in Spanish or or its equivalent degree.								
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test								
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising subjective type questions of 100 marks in Spanish language								
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21-06-2018</td> <td>2 Hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start							
21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM							
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling						
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Foreign Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018						

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : P. G. Diploma in Conflict Resolution and Peace Studies

Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Year</td> <td>PDCR</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Course Code	Intake	1 Year	PDCR	15		
Duration	Course Code	Intake							
1 Year	PDCR	15							
Qualifying Examination	: Graduate/Post-Graduate degree from this University or equivalent degree from any other University with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.								
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test								
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising Objective Type questions								
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21-06-2018</td> <td>2 Hours</td> <td>12:00 NOON</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	21-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start							
21-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON							
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh – 202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling						
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018						

Faculty of Law

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study : **B.A.LL.B.**

Duration	Study Location	Code	Intake
10 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	LLBA	100
	AMU Center, Malappuram	LLBK	60
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	LLBW	60

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with aggregate not less than 50% of the total marks.

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with 50% marks in aggregate

Age Limit : Not more than 22 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks consisting of 75 objective type questions (75% weightage) and 10 short answer type questions (25% weightage) on :

1. General English
2. Current Affairs/General Knowledge (with emphasis on legal issues)
3. Reasoning and Aptitude

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
28-05-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study : **LL.M.**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LLLM	25

Qualifying Examination : LL.B./B.A.LL.B. examination of this University or an examination recognized by the University as its equivalent with not less than 55% marks.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks consisting of 20 short answer type questions of LL.B./BA.LL.B. standard.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
22-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Dept. of Law, AMU, Aligarh 202002	20-03-2018

Faculty of Life Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.)**

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Botany	BTBB	40	35
	Zoology	ZYBB	40	40
	Biochemistry	BCBB	30	25

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Mathematics.

Note: For admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) with **Botany/Zoology** as Main Subject, the candidate should have passed Biology at the qualifying examination.

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	: 25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	: 25 Marks
Section III	Physics	: 25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	: 25 Marks
Section V	Biology	: 25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science	: 25 Marks

Note: Sections I, II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV and V.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

: A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences.

B. Candidates selected for admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Biotechnology)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BIOM	14

Qualifying Examination

: Bachelors Degree under 10+2+3 pattern of education in Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences (those who have studied Chemistry as one of the subsidiary subjects may also be considered eligible), Agriculture, Veterinary Sciences, and/or a Bachelors degree in Engineering and Technology (B. Tech.) or Medicine (M.B.B.S.) or B. Pharma with 55% marks or candidates who have successfully completed M.Sc. I year in relevant discipline with 55% marks or who have obtained B.Sc. degree under pattern of education other than 10+2+3.

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Chemistry, Botany, Zoology & Elementary Mathematics.

Test Schedule	Date			Duration			Scheduled Start		
	31-05-2018			2 hours			10:00 AM		
Application Form Details	Filling of Form		Test Fee		Form handling Office			Last Date of Filling	
	ONLINE		Rs. 400.00		Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002			08-03-2018	

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Biochemistry)**

Course Details	Duration			Course Code			Intake		
	4 Semesters			BCMM			18		

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) in Biochemistry / Medical Biochemistry / Clinical Biochemistry with 55% marks in Biochemistry as well as in aggregate.

OR

B.Sc. Biotechnology / Biosciences / Life Science / Molecular Biology / Immunology / Microbiology with 60% marks in Biochemistry as well as in aggregate.

OR

B.Tech. (Biotechnology) with 60% marks in aggregate.

OR

B.Sc. with Biochemistry as one of the subjects in all three years with 60% marks in Biochemistry as well as in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date			Duration			Scheduled Start		
	23-06-2018			2 Hours			9:00 AM		

Application Form Details	Filling of Form		Test Fee		Form handling Office			Last Date of Filling	
	ONLINE		Rs. 400.00		Chairman's Office, Department of Biochemistry, AMU, Aligarh -202002			20-03-2018	

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Botany)**

Course Details	Duration			Course Code			Intake		
	4 Semesters			BTMM			35		

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) with Botany as the main subject along with Chemistry and Zoology as subsidiary subjects.

OR

B.Sc. with Botany along with two optional subjects amongst Chemistry, Zoology, Genetics and Environmental Sciences in both first and second year and any one or two of the above optional subjects in third year.

Note: The candidates must have secured at least 55% marks in Botany as well as in aggregate (Botany + Subsidiary / Optional subjects).

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule	Date			Duration			Scheduled Start		
	23-06-2018			2 Hours			12:00 NOON		

Application Form Details	Filling of Form		Test Fee		Form handling Office			Last Date of Filling	
	ONLINE		Rs. 400.00		Chairman's Office, Department of Botany, AMU, Aligarh - 202002			20-03-2018	

Course of Study : M. Sc. (Zoology)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ZYMM	35

S.No.	Specialization	Percentage of Intake
1	Entomology	35%
2	Fishery Science and Aquaculture	35%
3	Parasitology	10%
4	Genetics	10%
5	Agricultural Nematology	10%

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. with Zoology as the main subject and any two of the following subsidiary subjects- Botany / Chemistry / Genetics / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Fisheries.
OR
B. Sc. with Zoology as one of the subjects of equal value along with any two of the following optional subjects- Botany / Chemistry / Genetics / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Fisheries
Note: The candidate must have secured at least 55% marks in Zoology as well as 55% marks in aggregate of Zoology and Subsidiary/ optional subjects.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Zoology, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M. Sc. (Museology)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MUMM	10

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree of the University or its equivalent in Zoology, Botany, Wildlife Sciences, Geology, Chemistry, Anthropology, Engineering, Computer Applications, Archaeology, Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture, Forestry, Environmental Sciences, Biochemistry, History or Fine Arts with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There will be one paper of 150 marks with 50% weightage for objective type question and 50% for short descriptive type questions.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
22-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Museology, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WLMM	10*

*Two seats are reserved for candidates sponsored / nominated by national / international institutions / organizations / universities / wildlife departments, etc., or for NRI students and foreign nationals. In case eligible sponsored / nominated candidates or NRI / foreign National candidates are not available, these seats would be transferred to general category.

Qualifying Examination	: Three year Bachelor's degree obtained in regular mode from this University or any recognised University or institution with at least 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade in any discipline of: (a) Biological Sciences/Life Sciences or (b) Physical Sciences provided that the student must have studied Zoology / Botany as subsidiary subject.										
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.										
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper of 100 marks with 70% weightage for objective type questions and 30% for short descriptive type questions.										
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>22-06-2018</td> <td>2 Hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	22-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start									
22-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM									
Additional Information	: 1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences) and M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management) . 2. The candidates applying for admission to this course must be physically fit to face the rigours and hazards of wilderness areas.										
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling								
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018								

Course of Study	: M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management)										
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 Semesters</td> <td>BDMM</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Duration	Course Code	Intake	4 Semesters	BDMM	10		
Duration	Course Code	Intake									
4 Semesters	BDMM	10									
Qualifying Examination	: Three year Bachelor's degree obtained in regular mode from this University or any recognised University or institution with at least 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade in any discipline of: (a) Biological Sciences/Life Sciences or (b) Physical Sciences provided that the student must have studied Zoology / Botany as subsidiary subject.										
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.										
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper of 100 marks with 70% weightage for objective type questions and 30% for short descriptive type questions.										
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>22-06-2018</td> <td>2 Hours</td> <td>9:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	22-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM		
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start									
22-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM									
Additional Information	: 1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences) and M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management) . 2. The candidates applying for admission to this course must be physically fit to face the rigours and hazards of wilderness areas.										
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 400.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002</td> <td>20-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling								
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018								

Faculty of Management Studies & Research

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Master of Business Administration (MBA)**

Duration	Study Location	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	MBAA	60
	AMU Center, Malappuram	MBAK	60
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	MBAW	60
	AMU Center, Kishanganj	MBAB	60

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:
a) Written Test : 200 Marks
b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 50 Marks
Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning and Intelligence (v) Data Analysis and Interpretation.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-05-2018	3 Hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA, MBA (IB) and P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance.**

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **Master of Business Administration (International Business)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MBIB	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:
a) Written Test : 200 Marks
b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 50 Marks
Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning and Intelligence (v) Data Analysis and Interpretation.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-05-2018	3 Hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA, MBA (IB) and P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance.**

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking and Finance**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	2 Semesters	PDIB	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:
a) Written Test : 200 Marks
b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 50 Marks
Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning and Intelligence (v) Data Analysis and Interpretation.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	27-05-2018	3 Hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA, MBA (IB) and P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance.**

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Faculty of Medicine

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.B.B.S.**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 ½ Years	MBBS	140+5*

* Reserved for Physical Challenged Category (Persons with Disabilities)

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English. Further, the candidate must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Age Limit

: Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process

: Through NEET of the registered candidates..

Additional Information

- : (a) There shall be a Combined Registration Form for admission to **M.B.B.S.** and **B.D.S.**
 (b) Selected candidates will have to go through medical fitness examination before completing the admission.
 (c) **Certification of Disability:**The qualified locomotor disabled candidates seeking admission in M.B.B.S. will get themselves certified at one of the under mentioned Disability Assessment Boards at the four Metro Cities:
- i. Vardhaman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjang Hospital, Ansari Nagar (Ring Road), New Delhi 110029.
 - ii. Indian Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Haji Ali Park, 1 K. Khadye Marg, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400034.
 - iii. Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, 244, Archarya J.C. Bose Marg, Kolkata – 20.
 - iv. Madras Medical College, Park Town, Chennai – 600003.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 550.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Will be notified separately

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship	BDSB	34+1*

* Reserved for Physical Challenged Category (Persons with Disabilities)

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English. Further, the candidate must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Age Limit

: Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process

: Through NEET of the registered candidates..

Additional Information

- : (a) There shall be a Combined Registration Form for admission to **B.D.S.** and **M.B.S.S.**
 (b) Selected candidates will have to go through medical fitness examination before completing the admission.
 (c) **Certification of Disability:**The qualified locomotor disabled candidates seeking admission in M.B.B.S. will get themselves certified at one of the under mentioned Disability Assessment Boards at the four Metro Cities:
- i. Vardhaman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjang Hospital, Ansari Nagar (Ring Road), New Delhi 110029.
 - ii. Indian Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Haji Ali Park, 1 K. Khadye Marg, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400034.
 - iii. Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, 244, Archarya J.C. Bose Marg, Kolkata – 20.
 - iv. Madras Medical College, Park Town, Chennai – 600003.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 550.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Will be notified separately

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	3 1/2 years (including 6 months Internship)	RTTB	4

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent recognized by the University with 50% marks in aggregate of Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one Objective type paper comprising 100 questions.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	02-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Radiotherapy, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

DIPLOMA COURSE

Course of Study : **Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
			Male	Female
	3 years	DPGN	01	19

Qualifying Examination : 10+2 Class passed preferably Science (PCB) & English with aggregate of 40% marks.
OR
10+2 in Arts (Mathematics, Biotechnology, Economics, Political Science, History, Geography, Business Studies, Accountancy, Home Science, Sociology, Psychology, Philosophy) and English Core / English Elective or Health care Science – Vocational stream ONLY, passing out from recognized Board under AISSCE / CBSE / ICSE / SSCE / HSCE or other equivalent Board with 40% marks.
OR
10+2 vocational ANM under CBSE Board or other equivalent board from the school and recognized by Indian Nursing Council with 40% marks.
OR
Registered as ANM with State Nursing Registration Council.
OR
Students qualified in 10+2 Arts or Science examination or Health care Science – Vocational stream ONLY conducted by National Institute of Open School with 40% marks.

Age Limit : Between 17 – 35 years as on 1st September in the year of admission. There is no age bar for candidates registered as ANM/LHV.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following break-up:
(a) English & General Knowledge : 30 marks
(b) Physics, Chemistry, & Mathematics : 30 marks
(c) Biology : 40 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	22-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information : (a) Admitted candidates shall be medically fit.
(b) The admitted candidates are not required to fill the Service Bond.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

PARAMEDICAL COURSES

Course Details	Duration	Course of Study	Code	Intake
	2 Years	Diploma in Optometry & Ophthalmic Assistance	DPOA	15
		Diploma in Operation Theatre Management	DPOT	10
		Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology (Pathology/Microbiology/Biochemistry)	DPMB	10
		Diploma in Dialysis Techniques	PDDT	8
		Diploma in Medical Lab. Technology (Radiology)*	DPRA	10
		Diploma in Anaesthetic Assistance	DPAN	10
		Diploma in Surgical Endoscopic Techniques	DPSE	6
		Diploma in Dental Hygiene	DPDH	6
	3 ½* Years	Diploma in Dental Mechanics	DPDM	3
Diploma in Physiotherapy*		DPPT	10	

* Inclusive of 6 months apprenticeship

Qualifying Examination	: Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology with 50% marks in aggregate.						
Age Limit	: Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission (applicable only for Diploma in Dental Hygiene Course)						
Selection Process	: Through Admission Test (CET).						
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Physics, Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.						
Test Schedule	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">22-04-2018</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 hours</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10:00 AM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	22-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start					
22-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM					
Additional Information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) There shall be a Common Entrance Test (CET) for admission to above mentioned Courses. b) The above Diploma Courses are not enlisted / recognized by the UP State Medical Faculty of Lucknow and other relevant regulatory bodies. Candidates should note that they will not be registered by UP State Medical Faculty of Lucknow or equivalent body in other States. c) The candidate has to submit an undertaking at the time of admission acknowledging the fact that he/she has read the implication of non-registration / non-recognition of the course. d) Admissions to the Diploma in Dental Hygiene will be subject to recognition of Dental Council of India. 						

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE & P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES

Courses of Study	: M.D./ M.S./ P.G. Diploma/ M.Ch./ M.D.S.
Remarks	: Please consult Guide to Admissions (<i>Supplement-M</i>)
Courses of Study	: Post Doctoral Certificate Course (PDCC) in Critical Care Medicine/ Neuro-Anaesthesia/ Pain Management
Remarks	: Please consult Guide to Admissions (<i>Supplement-M</i>)

Faculty of Science

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.)**

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Physics	PHBB	120	25
	Chemistry	CHBB	120	60
	Mathematics	MMBB	120	30
	Geography	GGBB	45	25
	Geology	GLBB	100	20
	Statistics	STBB	60	20
	Industrial Chemistry	ICBB	20	10
	Computer Applications	CABB	40	20

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Mathematics.

Note: For admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) with **Physics / Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Applications** as Main Subject, the candidate should have passed Mathematics at the qualifying examination.

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	: 25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	: 25 Marks
Section III	Physics	: 25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	: 25 Marks
Section V	Biology	: 25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science	: 25 Marks

Note: Sections I, II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV and V.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

- : A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences.
- B. Candidates selected for admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Master in Computer Science and Applications (MCA)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
6 Semesters	CAMM	58+2*

* Reserved for Physical Challenged Category (Persons with Disabilities)

Qualifying Examination

: B. Tech. / B. Arch. / B.E. with 55% marks in aggregate
OR

1. Bachelor Degree in Science from a recognised University with 55% marks in aggregate and must have studied Mathematics along with any two of the following subjects-Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Computer Application, Computer Maintenance, Information Technology as main or subsidiary subject at the qualifying examination.

2. Must have studied Physics and Mathematics in the Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent Course.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Questions with the following breakup:

a) Mathematics and Statistics	: 50 Questions
b) Physics	: 20 Questions
c) Computer Science	: 20 Questions
d) Logical ability, deductive ability and reasoning	: 10 Questions

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
01-06-2018	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Chemistry)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CHMM	60

S.No.	Specialization	Intake
1	Analytical Chemistry	12
2	Inorganic Chemistry	12
3	Organic Chemistry	21
4	Physical Chemistry	15

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry / B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the subjects studied in all three years with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Chemistry.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a. 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	: 140 marks.
b. 10 Short Answer Type Questions	: 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
24-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Chemistry, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Physics)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PHMM	50

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) Physics / B. Sc. With Physics as one of the subjects studied in all three years and Mathematics as one of the subsidiary subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% in Physics and Mathematics taken together.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	: 140 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions	: 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
24-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filing
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Physics, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study	M.Sc. (Applied Geology)		
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	GLMM	40
Qualifying Examination	: B.Sc. (Hons.) with Geology as Main subject or B. Sc. with Geology as one of the subjects of equal weight with not less than 55% marks in the subject concerned and 55% marks in aggregate.		
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks		
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	24-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filing
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Geology, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study	M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)			
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	4 Semesters	GGMM	45	
Qualifying Examination	: B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.) with Geography as Main or subsidiary subject with not less than 55% marks in the subject concerned and not less than 55% marks in aggregate.			
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test Note: Preference will be given to candidates having studied Geography as Main Subject at graduate level.			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	25-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filing
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Geography, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study	M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)		
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	MMMM	60
Qualifying Examination	: B.Sc.(Hons.) with Mathematics as Main subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Mathematics. OR B.Sc./B.A. with Mathematics as Major subject with 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 60% marks in Mathematics.		
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test		

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
26-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Mathematics, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	STMM	30*

* At least 50% of the intake will be filled up from those applicants who had Statistics as their one of the subjects in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. / B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. / B.A. with Statistics or Mathematics as Main / Major subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate

OR

B.Sc. / B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
25-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Statistics & Operation Research, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ORMM	15

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. / B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. / B.A. with Statistics or Mathematics as Main / Major subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B. Sc. / B.A. or B. Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate

OR

B. Tech. or its equivalent.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
25-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Statistics & Operation Research, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	ICMM	25
Qualifying Examination	: B. Sc. (Hons.) Industrial Chemistry / B. Sc. with Industrial Chemistry as one of the subjects studied in all three years with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Industrial Chemistry.		
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks		
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	26-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Chemistry, AMU, Aligarh -202002.
			Last Date of Filling
			20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.Sc. (Remote Sensing and GIS Application)

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	RSMM	15
Qualifying Examination	: Bachelor's Degree in Geography / Geology / Statistics / Physics / Chemistry / Computer Applications / Mathematics / Botany / Zoology / Forestry / Wildlife / Environmental Science / Agricultural or Soil Sciences / Civil Engg. / Computer Engg. with not less than 55% marks in aggregate		
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 100 objective type questions (Multiple Choice) with the following breakup: General Awareness (70 Questions of 2 marks each) : 140 Marks Reasoning of UG Level (30 Questions of 2 marks each) : 60 Marks		
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	26-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Remote Sensing, AMU, Aligarh -202002.
			Last Date of Filling
			20-03-2018

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES**Course of Study : P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	2 Semesters	PDHY	10
Qualifying Examination	: M.Sc. or M. Tech. in Geology/Applied Geology or Geo-Physics with at least 50% marks in aggregate OR B. Tech. (Civil) / B. Sc. Engg. (Civil) / B.E. (Civil) with First Division. Note: The above Qualification may be relaxed for candidates sponsored by Professional Organizations.		
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination		
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Geology, AMU, Aligarh – 202002
			Last Date of Filling
			20-03-2018

Faculty of Social Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.A. (Hons.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Economics	ECBB	100+01*	50
	Education	EDUB	10	30
	Geography	GG1B	50	20
	History	HSBB	40	50
	Islamic Studies	ISBB	13+12**	20+20**
	Political Science	PLBB	100	50
	Psychology	PSBB	35	50
	Social Work	SWBB	30	20
	Sociology	SOBB	40	20
	Women Studies	WSBB	05	15

*01 Seat is reserved for candidates from Jammu & Kashmir (J & K)

**Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution (given in Table IX)

Qualifying Examination :

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution with at least 50% marks (as given in Table IX)

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with at least 50% marks

Selection Process :

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details :

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| a) English | : 25 Marks |
| b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement | : 25 Marks |
| c) General Awareness and Current Affairs | : 40 Marks |
| d) Reasoning and Intelligence | : 10 Marks |

Test Schedule :

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
15-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information :

- A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences and K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies.
- B. Candidates selected for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Application Form Details :

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PEBB	50

Qualifying Examination

- : Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 50% marks and having at least participation in the Inter-College/Inter Zonal / District / School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.
- OR
- Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education with 45% marks or Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 45% marks and studied physical education as compulsory elective subject.
- OR
- Bachelor's degree with 45% marks and having participated in National / Inter-University / State competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in Inter-College / Inter-Zonal / District / School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.
- OR
- Bachelor's degree with 45% marks and participation in International competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in National / Inter-University competition in sports and games as recognized by respective federations / AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.
- OR
- Graduation with 45% marks and at least three years of teaching experience (for deputed in-service candidates i.e. trained physical education teachers / coaches)

Selection Process

- : Through a Physical Fitness & Skill Test conducted by the department.

Test Details

- : The Test shall have the following breakup :

Component	Description	Marks
Objective (Written Test)	The written test shall have 20 Objective Question (MCQ)	20
Physical Fitness Test	Physical Fitness Test for Boys (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Pull up (numbers) (vi) Bent Knee Sit-up (one minute) Physical Fitness Test for Girls (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Flex Arm Hang (in second) (vi) Straight Knee Sit-up (one minute)	40
Skill Test	The skill Test shall be conducted in the following games / sports : Athletics, Hockey, Football, Cricket, Basketball, Badminton, Volleyball, Boxing, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table Tennis, Yoga, Weightlifting, Wrestling, Swimming and Lawn Tennis. The Skill test will be conducted in the five point scale in any one of the Games / Sports by the experts.	30
Achievement in Games / Sports (Participation in Interschool tournaments conducted by AIU only will be considered)	Achievement in Game/Sport	Points to be awarded
		Zonal Interschool
		All India Interschool
	1 st Place Holder	07
	2 nd Place Holder	06
	3 rd Place Holder	05
	Participation	04
		10

Test Schedule

Date	Test	Duration	Scheduled Start
16-04-2018	Written Test	1 hour	10.00 AM
16-04-2018	Skill Test	---	3.30 PM onwards
17-04-2018	Physical Fitness Test	---	6.00 AM onwards

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Physical Education, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study

- : **B. Ed.**

Duration	Study Location	Code
4 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	BEDA
	AMU Center, Malappuram	BEDK
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	BEDW
	AMU Center, Kishanganj*	BEDB

* Admissions will only be offered after approval and recognition by NCTE

Course Details

Group	Test/School Subject	Code	Intake at Study Location			
			Aligarh	Malappuram	Murshidabad	Kishanganj
Languages	Arabic	AREB	2	3	3	3
	Bengali	BNEB	---	---	4	---
	English	ENEB	13	7	7	6
	Hindi	HNEB	9	2	3	4
	Malayalam	MLEB	---	4	---	---
	Persian	PREB	2	---	---	---
	Sanskrit	SKEB	2	---	---	---
	Urdu	UREB	11	2	3	4
Total			39	18	20	17
Social Sciences	Civics	CVEB	4	3	3	3
	Commerce	CMEB	2	3	3	3
	Economics	ECEB	4	3	3	3
	Fine Arts	FAEB	2	---	---	---
	Geography	GGEB	4	3	3	3
	History	HSEB	4	3	3	3
	Islamic Studies	ISEB	2	3	---	3
	Theology	THEB	2	---	---	---
Total			24	18	15	18
Science	Biological Sciences	BLEB	10	4	4	4
	Home Science	HMEB	4	---	---	---
	Physical Sciences	PHEB	10	4	4	5
Total			24	8	8	9
Mathematics	Mathematics	MMEB	13	6	7	6
Total			13	6	7	6
Grand Total			100	50	50	50

Note: In case eligible candidates are not available in a subject, the seats would be transferred to another subject in the same group on merit.

Qualifying Examination

At least 50% marks in B.A. / B.Sc. / B. Com. / B.Th. in aggregate and in the subject concerned and / or in the Master's Degree in Science / Social Sciences / Humanities, Bachelor in Engineering & Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks.

Note:

- The candidate should have studied two school subjects at graduate / equivalent recognised Madarsa education level as main or subsidiary subjects. The list of applicable school subjects are given above.
- The candidates with recognised Madarsa degree / qualification may opt Arabic / Persian / Urdu / Theology as Teaching subject.
- The Status (Internal / External) will only be determined on the basis of B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. Examination only.
- Malayalam / Bengali subject will only be considered as School Subject at Malappuram / Murshidabad Centres respectively. These subjects will not be considered as School Subject for AMU Aligarh and Kishanganj Centre.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on

- Reasoning : 25 questions
- General English : 25 questions
- Teaching Aptitude : 25 questions
- Current Educational Affairs : 25 questions

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
28-05-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

Admitted candidates shall be allotted, in addition to his/her Test Subject, a second School Subject for practice teaching from any one of the remaining school subjects as per eligibility of the candidates and the infrastructural facilities available in the Department and the Practising Schools. Furthermore, the Medium of practice teaching will be decided by the Chairman, Department of Education.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **B.Lib.I.Sc.**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	2 Semesters	BLBB	60

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. / BALLB / B.F.A. or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks.

OR

B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. / BALLB / BFA having 45% marks with atleast 50% marks in Masters degree

Note: The Status (Internal / External) will be determined on the basis of B.A./ B. Sc./ B.Com. / B. Th. / B.A.LL.B. / BFA Examination only.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising of 100 Multiple Choice questions as per the details given below :

1. General English	:50 marks.
2. General Knowledge	:40 marks
3. General Awareness about the books and their use in a library	:10 marks.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	04-06-2018	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	08-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.A. (Economics)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	ECMM	65

Qualifying Examination : B.A. with at least 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Economics

OR

B.Sc. with at least 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 60% marks in Mathematics / Statistics.

OR

B. Com. with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	:	140 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions	:	60 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	26-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Economics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Education)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	EDUM	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A. with at least 50% marks in aggregate or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Education either as main subject or as a subject of equal weightage at graduate level.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Education, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (History)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HSMM	40

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B. Sc./B. Com. or any equivalent degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks
 Note : The qualifying candidates must obtain ten percent of the maximum marks in each sections (a) and (b) of the Test paper.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of History, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Islamic Studies)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ISMM	25

Qualifying Examination : B.A/B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Islamic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Political Science)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PLMM	40

Qualifying Examination : Graduate in any discipline from a recognized University / Institution with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Test for admission to M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration) and M.A.(Human Rights).

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Political Science, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Public Administration)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PAMM	20

Qualifying Examination : Graduate in any discipline from a recognized University / Institution with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Test for admission to M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration) and M.A.(Human Rights).

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Political Science, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : M.A. (Human Rights)

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HUMM	15

Qualifying Examination : Graduate in any discipline from a recognized University / Institution with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
 b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Test for admission to M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration) and M.A.(Human Rights).

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Political Science, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study	M.A. (Psychology)			
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	4 Semesters	PSMM	40	
Qualifying Examination	: B.A. / B.Sc. with at least 55% marks in aggregate.			
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	28-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Psychology, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study	M.A. (Sociology)			
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	4 Semesters	SOMM	35	
Qualifying Examination	: B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.			
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	28-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Sociology, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study	M.Lib.I.Sc.			
Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	2 Semesters	LBIM	25	
Qualifying Examination	: B.Lib. Science/B.L.I.Sc. / B.L. & I.Sc./B,Lib.I.Sc. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.			
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test.			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper of B.L.I.Sc. Standard of 100 marks comprising of the following Sections : a) 50 Multiple choice questions :50 marks b) 06 Short Answer Questions (up to 50 words) :30 marks c) 02 Essay Type Question(up to 250 words) :20 marks			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	07-06-2018	2 Hours	11:00 AM	

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Library & Information Science, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M. Ed.**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	EDMM	50

Qualifying Examination : B.Ed. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of theory papers

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper having 100 MCQ covering the following areas:

- I. Reasoning and General English (40 Marks)
1. Reasoning : 20 marks
 2. General English : 20 marks
- II. Core Paper (60 marks)
1. Fundamental of Educational Philosophy and Sociology : 20 marks
 2. Educational Psychology : 20 marks
 3. Current Problems of Indian Education : 20 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	07-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Education, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Mass Communication)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	JMCM	30

Qualifying Examination : Graduate with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 40 objective type questions on General Awareness and 4 descriptive type questions on Communicative Skills.

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	02-06-2018	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **Master of Social Work (MSW)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	SWMM	30

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B.S.W. / B. Tech. / B. Arch. / B.E. / M.B.B.S. / B.D.S. / B.R.T.T. / B.U.M.S. / B.B.A. / B.C.A. / B.A.LL.B. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:

- a) Written Test : 100 Marks
- b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 25 Marks

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Objective Type questions on (i) General Awareness (ii) Numerical Ability & Data Interpretation (iii) Communication Skills & Comprehension (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence.			
	Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
		05-06-2018	2 Hours	2:00 PM
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **M.A. (Women's Studies)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
	4 Semesters	WSMM	10	
Qualifying Examination	: B.A. with atleast 50% in any subject of Social Sciences/Arts/Humanities or the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)			
Selection Process	: Through Departmental Test			
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup : a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks. b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks			
Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	28-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM	
Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Director's Office, Centre for Women's Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	4 Semesters	PEMM	30
Qualifying Examination	: Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) or Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.) or B.Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) in Health and Physical Education with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.		
Selection Process	: Through a Physical Fitness & Skill Test.		
Test Details	: The Test shall have the following breakup :		
	Component	Description	Marks
	Written Test	The Test shall have the following breakup: (i) 30 Objective Question (MCQ) -- 30 marks (ii) 05 Questions (short answer type)– 10 marks	40
	Physical Fitness Test	Physical Fitness Test for Boys (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Pull up (numbers) (vi) Bent Knee Sit-up (one minute) Physical Fitness Test for Girls (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Flex Arm Hang (in second) (vi) Straight Knee Sit-up (one minute)	30

Skill Test	The skill test shall be conducted only in the following games / sports : Athletics, Hockey, Football, Cricket, Basketball, Badminton, Volleyball, Boxing, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table Tennis, Yoga, Weightlifting, Wrestling, Swimming and Lawn Tennis. The skill test will be conducted in the five point scale in any one of the Games / Sports by the experts.		20
Achievement in Games / Sports (Participation in Intervarsity tournaments conducted by AIU only will be considered)	Achievement in Game / Sport	Points to be awarded	
		Zonal Intervarsity	All India Intervarsity
	1 st Place Holder	07	10
	2 nd Place Holder	06	09
	3 rd Place Holder	05	08
	Participation	04	06

Test Schedule

Date	Test	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-04-2018	Written Test	1 hr 15 minutes	10.00 AM
11-04-2018	Skill Test	---	3.30 PM onwards
12-04-2018	Physical Fitness Test	---	6.00 AM onwards

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Physical Education, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	20-03-2018

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES**Course of Study : Diploma in Teaching****Course Details**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DPTE	20

Qualifying Examination

- : B.A. degree with Urdu as main or subsidiary subject with 45% marks or equivalent degree from an Oriental Institution recognized by AMU.
Note : The Medium of Test is Urdu

Selection Process

- : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

- : The test shall comprise of Essay type questions (05) and multiple choice questions (50) in various school subjects as described below:
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Urdu (Graduation Level) | 05 Essay type questions | 50 Marks |
| Mathematics (Secondary Level) | 10 MCQs | 10 Marks |
| Social Studies (Secondary Level) | 10 MCQs | 10 Marks |
| Science (Secondary Level) | 10 MCQs | 10 Marks |
| English (Secondary Level) | 10 MCQs | 10 Marks |
| Hindi (Secondary Level) | 10 MCQs | 10 Marks |

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
20-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Education, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : Post PG Diploma in Counselling and Health Management**Course Details**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDCH	20

Qualifying Examination

- : Master's Degree in Psychology / Education / M. Ed. / M.S.W. with at least 55% marks from this University or any other University recognized by this University as its equivalent.

Selection Process

- : Through Departmental Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| a) Written Test | : 100 Marks |
| b) Interview | : 25 Marks |

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : Test shall have 100 MCQ type questions with the following breakup:
 General Mental Ability 50
 Awareness and interest in the Area of Counselling & Psychology 50

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Additional Information :
 1. It is a Self-financing course, the students have to pay Rs. 30,000/- as admission fee in two instalments (Rs. 15,000/- per semester)
 2. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided.

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Psychology, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **Post PG Diploma in Human Resource Development and Management**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDHR	20

Qualifying Examination : Master's Degree in Psychology, Social Work, Sociology, Economics, Management, Anthropology or in any allied discipline with atleast 55% marks from this University or any other University recognized by this University as its equivalent.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.
 The Total Merit will have the following components:
 a) Written Test : 100 Marks
 b) Interview : 25 Marks
 Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : Test shall have 100 MCQ type questions with the following breakup:
 General Mental Ability 50
 Awareness and interest in HRM & OB 50

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON

Additional Information :
 3. It is a Self-financing course, the students have to pay Rs. 30,000/- as admission fee in two instalments (Rs. 15,000/- per semester)
 4. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided.

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Psychology, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	20-03-2018

Faculty of Theology

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B. A. (Hons.)**

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Course Code	Intake	
			Male	Female
6 Semesters	Sunni Theology	TSUB	6+6*	4+4*
	Shia Theology	TSHB	4+4*	4+3*

* Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table IX)

Note:

- Level V from Darul Uloom Deoband/Mazahirul Uloom Saharanpur/ Madarsatul Islah, Sarai Meer, Azamgarh is considered equivalent to Qualifying Examination for B.A.(Hons) Sunni Theology.
- Diploma in Shia Theology from AMU is considered equivalent to Qualifying Examination for B.A.(Hons) Shia Theology.

Selection Process

: Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| a) English | : 25 Marks |
| b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement | : 25 Marks |
| c) General Awareness and Current Affairs | : 40 Marks |
| d) Reasoning and Intelligence | : 10 Marks |

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Office of the Dean, Faculty of Theology, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M. A. (Sunni Theology)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	TSUM	20

Qualifying Examination

: B.A. (Hons.)(Theology) / B. Th. degree of this University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table IX) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate, provided the candidates have concurrently also passed SSSC Examination (English Only)

Selection Process

: Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) | : 140 marks. |
| b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions | : 60 marks. |

Test Schedule	:	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
		21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	
Application Form Details	:	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
		ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Theology, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Sunni 20-03-2018
Course of Study	:	M. A. (Shia Theology)			
Course Details	:	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		4 Semesters	TSHM	10	
Qualifying Examination	:	B.A. (Hons.) (Theology) / B. Th. Degree/ Sanadul Afazil from Sultanul Madaris and Fazil from Nazmia Arabic College, Lucknow			
		OR			
		Fazil from UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow / Arabic & Persian Board, Allahabad & Lucknow, U.P..or Lucknow University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate			
		OR			
Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table IX) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate, provided the candidates have concurrently also passed SSSC Examination (English Only)					
Selection Process	:	Through Departmental Test.			
Test Paper Details	:	There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :			
		a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	: 140 marks.		
		b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions	: 60 marks.		
Test Schedule	:	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
		21-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	
Application Form Details	:	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
		ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Theology, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Shia 20-03-2018

Faculty of Unani Medicine

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (BUMS)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 ½ Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship Training.	BUMS	49+1*

* Reserved for Physical Challenged Category (Persons with Disabilities)

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary (XII Standard) / Intermediate Examination with Science (Physics, Chemistry and Biology) or its equivalent examination having not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Age Limit : Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through NEET of registered candidates only.

Test Paper Details : There shall be a descriptive paper as detailed below:

Subjects	Medium of Test	Type of Questions
Urdu (Adv. Urdu of 10 th Standard level)	Urdu	Descriptive

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information :

- To qualify for selection to BUMS, a candidate has to secure at least 30% marks in Admission Test of Urdu. However, merit will be determined on the basis of only NEET score.
- Two (02) seats are reserved for **Malaysian nationals**. In case eligible candidates having Malaysian nationality are not available, these seats would be transferred to general category.

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Will be notified separately

Course of Study : **Pre-Tib (leading to Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (BUMS))**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PTIB	10

Qualifying Examination : Oriental Qualification "Fazil" (equivalent to intermediate examination) from the oriental Institutions as specified in the list recognized by the Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM) reproduced below:

S.No.	Institutions / Qualifications
1.	Lucknow University – Fazil-e-Adab / Fazil-e-Tafseer
2.	Darul Uloom Nadvatul – Ulma (Lucknow) – Fazil
3.	Darul-Uloom, Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur – Fazil
4.	Al-Jameat-ul Salfiah, Markazi Darul-Uloom, Varanasi – Fazil
5.	UP Board of Arabic and Persian Examnation, Allahabad – Fazil
6.	Madarsa Faize Aam, Mau Nath Bhanjan, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
7.	Darul Hadees, Mau Nath Bhanjan, Azamgarh (U.P.), - Fazil
8.	Jameatul-ul-Falah, Bilaria Ganj, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
9.	Darul Uloom Ashrafia Misbahul Uloom, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
10.	Jamia Sirajul Uloom, Bondhiyar, Gonda (U.P.) – Fazil
11.	Jamia Farooquia, Sabrabad, via Shahganj, Distt. Jaunpur (U.P.) – Fazil
12.	Madras University – Adeeb-e-Fazil
13.	Darul Uloom Arabic College, Meerut City (U.P.) – Fazil
14.	Madarsa Mazahir Uloom, Saharanpur (U.P.) – Fazil
15.	Government Madrasa-e-Alia, Rampur – Fazil
16.	Al-Jamiatul Islamiya, Noor Bagh, Thane, Mumbai – Fazil

17.	Al-Jamiat-ul-Mohammediya, Mansoor, Malegaon – Fazil
18.	Al-Jamiatul Islamia Is-hat-ul Uloom, Akkalkuan, Distt. Dhulia – Fazil
19.	Bihar Rajya Madrasa Shiksha Board, Patna – Fazil
20.	Jamia-tus-Salehat, Rampur (U.P.) – Fazila
21.	Madarsa-tus-Islah, Saraimir, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
22.	Jamia Darus Salam, Malerkotla (Punjab) – Fazil
23.	Khairul Uloom, al-Jamiatul Islamia, Domaria Ganj, Distt. Siddharth Nagar - Fazil
24.	Darul Huda, Yusufpur, Distt. Basti (U.P.) – Fazil
25.	Darul Uloom Arabiyyah Islamia, Post Kantharia, Bharuch (Gujarat) – Fazil
26.	Darul Uloom Rashidia, Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur – Fazil
27.	Jamia Islamia Al-Mahad, Jogabai, Okhla, New Delhi – Fazil

Age Limit : Not less than 16 years as on 1st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be two papers. **Paper-I** is of 150 marks comprising 10 descriptive questions. **Paper- II** is of 60 marks comprising 20 questions. The details are as follows:

Paper	Subjects	Medium of Test	Type of Questions
I (Oriental Studies)	(a) Arabic	Arabic	Descriptive
	(b) Uloom-e-Sharqia	Urdu	Descriptive
II	Urdu (<i>Adv. Urdu of 10th Standard level</i>)	Urdu	Descriptive

Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2018	I	3 hours	10:00 AM
	II	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information : To qualify for selection to Pre-Tib, a candidate has to secure at least 30% marks in Admission Test of Paper II - Urdu.

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Will be notified seperately

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Courses of Study : **Mahir-e-Tib / Mahir-e-Jarahat**

Remarks : Please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-U*)

Centre of Professional Courses

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Computer Programming (PGDCP)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PDCP	20+5*

* Sponsered Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree with at least 50% marks or a degree recognised by the University or its equivalent.
OR
Masters degree with at least 50% marks of this University or its equivalent.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising 60 questions on Computational Skills and General Aptitude.

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM

Additional Information : In case eligible candidates under sponsored category are not available, these seats would be transferred to general category.

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Computer Science, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Senior Secondary Schools

Course of Study : **Senior Secondary School Certificate**
(*Science Stream*)

Course Details

Duration	Group	Intake	
		Males	Females
2 Years	Mathematics (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)	430	120
	Biology (Physics, Chemistry & Biology)	220	240
	Home Science (Physics, Chemistry & Home Science)	---	20

Qualifying Examination

: Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Science (including Life Sciences) and Mathematics taken together. Further, the candidate should have passed English, Maths and Science individually at the qualifying examination.

Available Schools

Group	Male	Code	Female	Code
Mathematics	S.H. Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	PCMB	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	PCMG
	STS School	PCMS	---	---
	AMU City School	PCMC	---	---
Biology	S.H. Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	PCBB	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	PCBG
	---	---	AMU Girls School	PCBA
Home Science	---	---	Sr. Secondary School (Girls)	HCPG

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

- a) Science (Physics, Chemistry and Life Science) : 50 Marks
 b) Mathematics : 30 Marks
 c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks
 d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
29-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

: There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Senior Secondary School Certificate** (*Science Stream*) and **Diploma in Engineering**.

Note :

- (a). The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.
 (b). Candidates admitted to a particular branch in **Senior Secondary School Certificate** (*Science Stream*) shall have to study one additional elective subject as given against each Group:

Group	Additional Elective Subject (any one)*
Mathematics	Biology/Physical Education/Hindi Elective/Urdu Elective/Computer Science
Biology	Environmental Science/Mathematics/Hindi Elective/Urdu Elective/Physical Education/Computer Science
Home Science	Biology/Mathematics/Environmental Science

* A subject will only be allotted if a minimum of fifteen students opt it.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

Course of Study : **Senior Secondary School Certificate**
(*Commerce Stream*)

Course Details

Duration	Group	Intake	
		Males	Females
2 Years	Commerce	210	60

Qualifying Examination	: Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.																		
Available Schools	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Commerce</td> <td>S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)</td> <td>CMPB</td> <td>Sr. Sec. School (Girls)</td> <td>CMPG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STS School</td> <td>CMPS</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMU City School</td> <td>CMPC</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Group	Male	Code	Female	Code	Commerce	S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	CMPB	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	CMPG	STS School	CMPS	---	---	AMU City School	CMPC	---	---
Group	Male	Code	Female	Code															
Commerce	S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	CMPB	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	CMPG															
	STS School	CMPS	---	---															
	AMU City School	CMPC	---	---															
Selection Process	: Through Admission Test																		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup : a) Social Studies (Civics, Economics, History and Geography) : 60 Marks b) Mathematics : 20 Marks c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks																		
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>29-04-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>4:00 PM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	29-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM												
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start																	
29-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM																	
Additional Information	: There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Senior Secondary School Certificate <i>Humanities</i> and <i>Commerce Streams</i> . Note : (a). The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu. (b). Candidates admitted to a Senior Secondary School Certificate (Commerce Stream) shall have to study the following elective subjects: 1)Accountancy 2)Business Studies 3)Economics 4)Entrepreneurship/Mathematics/Hindi Elective/Urdu Elective/Computer Sc. (any one)* * A subject will only be allotted if a minimum of ten students opt it.																		
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Test Fee</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 500.00</td> <td>Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>08-03-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018										
Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling																
ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018																
Course of Study	: Senior Secondary School Certificate (Humanities Stream)																		
Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Duration</th> <th rowspan="2">Group</th> <th colspan="2">Intake</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Males</th> <th>Females</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2 Years</td> <td>Humanities</td> <td>155</td> <td>120</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Duration	Group	Intake		Males	Females	2 Years	Humanities	155	120								
Duration	Group			Intake															
		Males	Females																
2 Years	Humanities	155	120																
Qualifying Examination	: Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate. Note: Sanavi from Jamiatul Hidayah, Jaipur is also considered as equivalent to Secondary School Certificate,																		
Available Schools	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Humanities</td> <td>S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)</td> <td>ATXB</td> <td>Sr. Sec. School (Girls)</td> <td>ATXG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STS School</td> <td>ATXS</td> <td>AMU Girls School</td> <td>ATXA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMU City School</td> <td>ATXC</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Group	Male	Code	Female	Code	Humanities	S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	ATXB	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	ATXG	STS School	ATXS	AMU Girls School	ATXA	AMU City School	ATXC		
Group	Male	Code	Female	Code															
Humanities	S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	ATXB	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	ATXG															
	STS School	ATXS	AMU Girls School	ATXA															
	AMU City School	ATXC																	
Selection Process	: Through Admission Test																		
Test Paper Details	: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup : a) Social Studies (Civics, Economics, History and Geography) : 60 Marks b) Mathematics : 20 Marks c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks																		
Test Schedule	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Duration</th> <th>Scheduled Start</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>29-04-2018</td> <td>2 hours</td> <td>4:00 PM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	29-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM												
Date	Duration	Scheduled Start																	
29-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM																	

Additional Information

: There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Senior Secondary School Certificate Humanities** and **Commerce Streams**.

Note :

- (a). The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.
 (b). Candidates admitted to **Senior Secondary School Certificate (Humanities Stream)** shall have to study the following elective subjects:
 1)History
 2)Political Science
 3)English Elective/Urdu Elective/Hindi Elective/Arabic/Persian (any one)*.
 4)Geography/Psychology/Sociology/Economics/Fine Arts[§](any one)*
 * A subject will only be allotted if a minimum of fifteen students opt it.
 § Fine Arts can be offered by female candidates only.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	08-03-2018

K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.A. (Quranic Studies)**

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
6 Semesters	QSBB	10

Qualifying Examination

: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science/Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution with at least 50% marks (as given in Table IX)

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with at least 50% marks

Selection Process

: Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

: There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| a) English | : 25 Marks |
| b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement | : 25 Marks |
| c) General Awareness and Current Affairs | : 40 Marks |
| d) Reasoning and Intelligence | : 10 Marks |

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
15-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

- : A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences and K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies.
- B. Candidates selected for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt
ONLINE	Rs.400.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	05-03-2018

Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI)

BRIDGE COURSE

Course of Study : **Bridge Course** (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris)

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	BCSC	100

Qualifying Examination : Oriental equivalence to +2 namely Shahada Aalimiyah / Fazilah / Fazil from any provincial / national recognized board or an AMU recognized Madarsa.

Age Limit : Not more than 23 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:
 a) Written Test : 200 Marks
 b) Interview : 50 Marks
 Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview on the basis of the performance in the written test.
For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview is compulsory to become eligible for selection.

Test Paper Details : There shall be objective and subjective type paper of 200 marks with the following component
 a) English (Objective & Subjective type) : 100 marks
 b) Islamic Studies (MCQs and full-length answers) : 100 marks

Test Schedule	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
	03-07-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM

- Additional Information**
- The successful candidates will be awarded a 'Bridge-Course Senior Secondary School Certificate in Arts & Social Sciences' (+2 Madarsa Stream)
 - Those who successfully pass the examination of this course with required percentage of marks will be eligible to apply for B.A. (Arts / Social Science) all streams and B.A.LL.B.
 - Students who are interested in other course should not use this forum as a waiting ground for any other course. Once admitted to this course, students will not be allowed to move to any other course in this University.
 - Hostel accommodation will be provided to the students of the Bridge Course.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India, Opposite University Post Office, A.M.U., Aligarh-202002	20-05-2018

PART TIME COURSES

Faculty of Arts

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to these courses.

Course of Study : P.G. Diploma in Linguistics

Duration	Course Code
1 Year	PDLN

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate and a knowledge of any modern or classical language.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : Advance Diploma in Translation

Duration	Course Code	Intake
3Years	DPAT	40

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
 (Syllabus available On our website)

a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	:	70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions	:	30 marks

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-10-2018	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information : (a). Admitted candidates, who are unable to continue the course after successfully completing two years of study shall be awarded Diploma in Translation
 (b). Admitted candidates, who are unable to continue the course after successfully completing one year of study shall be awarded Certificate in Translation

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : Diploma of Proficiency in Languages

Duration	Language	Code
1 Year	Arabic	DPAR
	Persian	DPPE
	Urdu	DPUR
	Sanskrit	DPASA
	Tamil	DPTA
	Telugu	DPTL
	Malayalam	DPMA
	Bengali	DPBE
	Marathi	DPMR
	Punjabi	DPPU
	Kashmiri	DPKA

Qualifying Examination	: Certificate of Proficiency in the concerned language or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.										
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.										
Additional Information	: Candidates should fill separate Application Form for each language										
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Processing Charges</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 300.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Studies Concerned, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>24-09-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Studies Concerned, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018
Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling								
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Studies Concerned, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018								

Course of Study : **Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media**

Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Year</td> <td>DPUE</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Duration	Course Code	Intake	1 Year	DPUE	20		
Duration	Course Code	Intake									
1 Year	DPUE	20									
Qualifying Examination	: Certificate course in Urdu Electronic Media or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.										
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.										
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Processing Charges</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 300.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>24-09-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018
Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling								
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018								

Course of Study : **Certificate of Proficiency in Languages**

Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Language</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="12">1 Year</td> <td>Arabic</td> <td>CEAR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Persian</td> <td>CEPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hindi</td> <td>CEHI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Urdu</td> <td>CEUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sanskrit</td> <td>CESA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tamil</td> <td>CETA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Telugu</td> <td>CETE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Malayalam</td> <td>CEMA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bengali</td> <td>CEBN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marathi</td> <td>CEMR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Punjabi</td> <td>CEPU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kashmiri</td> <td>CEKA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Duration	Language	Code	1 Year	Arabic	CEAR	Persian	CEPE	Hindi	CEHI	Urdu	CEUR	Sanskrit	CESA	Tamil	CETA	Telugu	CETE	Malayalam	CEMA	Bengali	CEBN	Marathi	CEMR	Punjabi	CEPU	Kashmiri	CEKA
Duration	Language	Code																													
1 Year	Arabic	CEAR																													
	Persian	CEPE																													
	Hindi	CEHI																													
	Urdu	CEUR																													
	Sanskrit	CESA																													
	Tamil	CETA																													
	Telugu	CETE																													
	Malayalam	CEMA																													
	Bengali	CEBN																													
	Marathi	CEMR																													
	Punjabi	CEPU																													
	Kashmiri	CEKA																													
Qualifying Examination	: Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.																														
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.																														
Additional Information	: Candidates should fill separate Application Form for each language																														
Application Form Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filling of Form</th> <th>Processing Charges</th> <th>Form handling Office</th> <th>Last Date of Filling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ONLINE</td> <td>Rs. 300.00</td> <td>Chairman's Office, Department of Studies Concerned, AMU, Aligarh -202002</td> <td>24-09-2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Studies Concerned, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018																				
Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling																												
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Studies Concerned, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018																												

Course of Study : **Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media**

Course Details	: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Duration</th> <th>Course Code</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Year</td> <td>CEUE</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Duration	Course Code	Intake	1 Year	CEUE	20
Duration	Course Code	Intake							
1 Year	CEUE	20							
Qualifying Examination	: Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.								
Selection Process	: Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.								

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Faculty of International Studies

Note: These courses shall be offered only to full-time bonafide students or employees of this University.

Course of Study : **Diploma in West Asian Studies**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	DPWA	5

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com./B.Th. or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	24-09-2018

Faculty of Social Sciences

Note: These courses shall be offered only to full-time bonafide students or employees of this University.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Turkish**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	CETU	5

Qualifying Examination : Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Islamic Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : **Diploma in Turkish**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	DPTU	5

Qualifying Examination : Certificate in Turkish or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Islamic Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	24-09-2018

Centre for Professional Courses

Note: These courses cannot be taken along with any other regular course and the students admitted to these courses will be treated as Part Time students.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Journalism**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDJR	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./ B.Com. / B.Th. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Public Relations**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PDPR	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. / B.Th. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Taxation**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PDTX	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./ B.Com. / B.Th. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Electronic Data Processing and Machine Operation**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PDEP	15+5*

* Sponsered Candidates

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com./ B.Th. or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information : **Note:** Sponsered candidates will have to pay an additional amount of Rs. 5000/- at the time of completion of admission.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Museology**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PDMS	5

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. or B.A. Examination having any one of the following subjects Zoology, Botany, Geology, Chemistry, History, Archaeology, Anthropology or Fine Arts or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Company Law, Banking & Insurance**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDCB	30

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com./ B.Th. examination of this University or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Labour Law & Labour Relations**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDLL	25

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. examination of this University or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Criminology and Criminal Administration**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDCC	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. /B.Tech. /M.B.B.S. examination of this University or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Pest Management**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDPM	5

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. Examination in Zoology / Botany of this University or an examination recognized as its equivalent or B. Sc. In Agriculture or B.Sc. in Horticulture or B.A. / B.Com. with at least seven years experience in the trade with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Laboratory Technology (Physical & Chemical)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDML	10

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. examination of this University or its equivalent. Must have studied Physics and Chemistry at SSSC (10+2) System/Intermediate stage with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Gem Testing and Jewellery Designing**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDGT	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. examination of this University or its equivalent or graduation in any discipline of this University with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Applied Art**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDAA	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A. (Hons.) in Fine Arts or B.A. (Hons.) with Fine Arts as one of the subsidiary subject or M.A. in Fine Art / Drawing & Painting with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Horticulture**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDHT	10

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. Examination in Zoology / Botany of this University or an examination recognized as its equivalent or B. Sc. In Agriculture or B. Sc. In Horticulture or B.A. / B.Com. with at least seven years experience in the trade with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Environmental Chemistry**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDEC	10

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. With Chemistry as one of the subjects with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Food Analysis**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDFA	10

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry or B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the subjects with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Hospitality Management**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	PDHM	10*

* Under Self Financing Scheme

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information : **Note:** The amount of self Finance to be paid additionally is fixed Rs. 15000/-. This amount will be paid in two instalments - Rs. 8000/- at the time of completion of admission and Rs. 7000/- after admission.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	20-03-2018

K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to these courses.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid)**

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
	2 Semesters	CERT	30	20

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : **Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Qirat)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	CERQ	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have fluency in reading Quran.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : **Certificate in Learning Quran (Language Lab)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Semester	CELL	20

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have basic knowledge of computer operation.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : **Certificate in Quranic Arabic**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	CEQA	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have basic knowledge of Arabic.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : **Certificate in Introduction to Quranic Sciences**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	CEQS	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have fluency in English.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : Certificate in Calligraphy and Graphic Design

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	2 Semesters	CECG	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with 45% marks in aggregate. Further the candidate should have elementary knowledge of Arabic/Urdu

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview with the following breakup:
 a) Qualifying Examination : 50 marks
 b) Interview : 50 marks

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Course of Study : Certificate in Spoken Arabic

Course Details	Duration	Course Code	Intake
	1 Year	CEBA	10

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or equivalent examinations of Oriental Stream recognized by this University as its equivalent with 45% marks. Further, the candidate should have elementary knowledge of Arabic / English.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview with the following breakup:
 a) Qualifying Examination : 50 marks
 b) Interview : 50 marks

Application Form Details	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	24-09-2018

Centre for Skill Development & Career Planning (for women)

CERTIFICATE COURSES

Course Details	Duration	Course
	06 months (Long Term Batch) 03 months (Short Term Batch)	Computer Programming (BASIC)
Electronic Data Processing		
MS-Office		
Tally		
Beauty Culture I (Skin Care)		
Beauty Culture II (Hair Care)		
Fashion Garment		
Textile Designing		
Needle work (Embroidery)		
English Computer Typing		
Hindi Computer Typing		
Short Hand		
Handicraft		
Interior Decoration		
Commercial Art		
English Fluency Development Course		
Web Designing and Publishing		
Part Time Diploma in Educational and Vocational Counselling		

Qualifying Examination	: High School/Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination from a recognized Institution. Note : For Part Time Diploma Course in Educational and Vocational Counselling, the Qualifying Examination is Senior Secondary School Certificate with at least 55% marks or its equivalent examination .			
Selection Process	: First Come First Serve Basis			
Additional Information	: The Centre runs three batches in one academic year. The Long Term Batch is exclusively meant for female bonafide students of AMU and the other two batches are for students of any other institution / organization as well as for housewives. The Centre has also started a part time Diploma in Educational and Vocational Counselling for the female bonafide AMU Students.			
Application Form Details	:			
	Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form handling Office	Last Date of Filling
	OFFLINE	Rs. 50.00	Office of the Centre for Skill Development & Career Planning, Women's College, AMU, Aligarh-202002 Ph:0571-2402204; email:cpcamunew@gmail.com	Will be notified separately

Appendix- I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences									
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Kolkata, Srinagar, Patna, Khanapara (Meghalaya)
2.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	02-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	03-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
5.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
6.	M.B.A.(Agribusiness)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	19-03-2018	03-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
7.	M.Tech.(Agr. Proc. & Food Engg.)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	05-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
8.	M.Sc. (Home Science)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	01-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
Faculty of Arts									
1.	B.A. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	15-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Kolkata, Srinagar, Patna, Khanapara (Meghalaya)
2.	B.F.A.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	05-06-2018	Paper- I : 1 ½ hours Paper- II : 2 hours	9:00 AM 11:30 AM	Aligarh
3.	M.A. (Arabic)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	29-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.A. (Persian)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	29-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
5.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	29-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
6.	M.A. (Malayalam)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	29-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
7.	M.A. (Bengali)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	29-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
8.	M.A. (Linguistics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	30-06-2018	2 hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
9.	M.A. (Philosophy)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	30-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
10.	M.A. (Urdu)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	30-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
11.	M.A. (Hindi)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	01-07-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh

Appendix- I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
12.	M.A. (Hindi Translation)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	01-07-2018	2 hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
13.	M.A. (English)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	24-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
14.	M.A. (English Language Teaching)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	24-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
15.	M.F.A.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	Paper- I : 2 hour	9:00 AM	Aligarh
							Paper- II(a) : 1 ½ hours	12:00 NOON	
							Paper- II(b) : 2 hours	2:00 PM	
16.	M.A. (LAMM)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	01-07-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
17.	P.G. Dip.in Mass Comm. (Urdu)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	02-07-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
18.	Post M.A. Dip. in Urdu Translation	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
19.	Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge Course)	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
Faculty of Commerce									
1.	B. Com. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Kolkata, Srinagar, Patna, Khanapara (Meghalaya)
2.	M. Com.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	22-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	M.F.M./ M.T.T.M	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	30-05-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.I.R.M./M.H.R.M.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	20-06-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
5.	B.R.I.M./ P,G.D.B.F.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	20-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
Faculty of Engineering & Technology									
1.	B. Tech.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	08-03-2018	13-05-2018	3 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Bhopal, Kolkata, Kozikode, Patna, Srinagar
2.	B. Arch.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 700.00	08-03-2018	13-05-2018	Paper- I : 3 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
							Paper- II : 3 hours	3:00 PM	
3.	B.E. (Evening)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	02-06-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M. Tech. - Chemical Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	02-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh

Appendix- I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
5.	M. Tech. - Civil Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	03-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
6.	M. Tech. - Computer Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	05-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
7.	M. Tech. - Electrical Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
8.	M. Tech. - Electronics Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	06-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
9.	M. Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
10.	M. Tech. - Petroleum Studies	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	03-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
11.	M. Tech. – Nanotechnology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	07-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
12.	M. Sc. Polymer Science & Tech.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	07-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
13.	Adv. P.G. Dip. In Nanotechnology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	06-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
14.	Diploma in Engg	T	ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	08-03-2018	29-04-2018	2 hours	10.00 AM	Aligarh Lucknow, Meerut, Patna, Srinagar, Kolkata, Bareilly
15.	Adv. Diploma in Food Technology/ Adv. Dip. in Environmental Engg.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	07-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
16.	Dip. in Costume Dsgn & Grmnt Tech	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
17.	Diploma in Secretarial Practice	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
18.	Adv. Diploma in Interior Decoration	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	05-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
Faculty of International Studies									
1.	B.A. (Hons.) Foreign Languages	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	16-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
2.	M.A. (Inter. & West Asian Studies)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 hours	3:00 PM	Aligarh
3.	M.A. (Chinese)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.A. (French)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
5.	M.A. (German)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
6.	M.A. (Russian)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
7.	M.A. (Spanish)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
8.	P.G.Dip. in Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh

Appendix-I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
Faculty of Law									
1.	B.A.LL.B.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	08-03-2018	28-05-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Kozikode
2.	LL.M.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	22-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
Faculty of Life Sciences									
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Kolkata, Srinagar, Patna, Khanapara (Meghalaya)
2.	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	31-05-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	M. Sc.(Biochemistry)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	23-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M. Sc.(Botany)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	23-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
5.	M. Sc.(Zoology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	23-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
6.	M. Sc.(Museology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	22-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
7.	M.Sc.(Wildlife Sciences)/ M. Sc.(Biodiv. Studies & Mgmt.)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	22-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
Faculty of Management Studies & Research									
1.	M.B.A. / M.B.A.(I.B.)/ P.G. Dip. In Islamic Banking & Finance	T	ONLINE	Rs. 600.00	08-03-2018	27-05-2018	3 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Kozikode
Faculty of Medicine									
1.	M.B.B.S./B.D.S.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 550.00	Will be notified separately	Through NEET			
2.	B.R.T.T.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	02-06-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	Dip. in General Nursing & Midwifery	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	22-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
4.	Diploma Courses through CET	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	22-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
Faculty of Science									
1.	B.Sc.(Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	15-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Kolkata, Srinagar, Patna, Khanapara
2.	M.C.A.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	01-06-2018	2 Hours	10.00 AM	Aligarh

Appendix- I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
3.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	24-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.Sc. (Physics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	24-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
5.	M.Sc. (Applied Geology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	24-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
6.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	25-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
7.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	26-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
8.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	25-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
9.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	25-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
10.	M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	26-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
11.	M.Sc. (Remote Sensing & GIS App.)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	26-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
12.	P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
Faculty of Social Sciences									
1.	B.A. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	15-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Kolkata, Srinagar, Patna, Khanapara (Meghalaya)
2.	B.P.Ed.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	16-04-2018	Written:1 hour	10.00 AM	Aligarh
						16-04-2018	Skill Test	3.30 PM	
						17-04-2018	Physical Fitness Test	6.00 AM	
3.	B. Ed.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	28-05-2018	2 hours	10.00 AM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Kozikode
4.	B.Lib.I.Sc.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 Hours	10.00 AM	Aligarh
5.	M.A. (Economics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	26-06-2018	2 Hours	4.00 PM	Aligarh
6.	M.A. (Education)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	23-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
7.	M.A. (History)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	27-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
8.	M.A. (Islamic Studies)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	27-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
9.	M.A. (Political Science) / M.A. (Public Administration) / M.A. (Human Rights)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	27-06-2018	2 Hours	4.00 PM	Aligarh

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
10.	M.A. (Psychology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	28-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
11.	M.A. (Sociology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	28-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
12.	M.Lib.I.Sc.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	07-06-2018	2 Hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
13.	M. Ed.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	07-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
14.	M.A. (Mass Communication)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	02-06-2018	2 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
15.	M.S.W.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	05-06-2018	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
16.	M.A. (Women's Studies)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	28-06-2018	2 Hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
17.	M.P.Ed.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	11-04-2018	Written:1 hour 15 minutes	10.00 AM	Aligarh
						11-04-2018	Skill Test	3.30 PM	
						12-04-2018	Physical Fitness Test	6.00 AM	
18.	Diploma in Teaching	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	20-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
19.	Post PG Dip. in Counselling and Health Management	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
20.	Post PG Dip. in Human Resource Development & Management	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
Faculty of Theology									
1.	B. A. (Hons.)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
2.	M. A. (Sunni Theology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	M. A. (Shia Theology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	21-06-2018	2 Hours	12:00 NOON	Aligarh
Faculty of Unani Medicine									
1.	B.U.M.S.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	Will be notified separately	07-06-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
2.	Pre-Tib(leading to BUMS)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00		07-06-2018	Paper- I : 3 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
							Paper- II : 2 hours	4:00 PM	
Centre of Professional Courses									
1.	P.G.D.C.P.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	20-03-2018	04-06-2018	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh

Appendix- I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
Senior Secondary Schools									
1.	Senior Secondary School Certificate (Science Stream)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	08-03-2018	29-04-2018	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh Lucknow, Meerut, Patna, Srinagar, Kolkata, Bareilly
2.	Senior Secondary School Certificate (Humanities & Commerce Streams)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 500.00	08-03-2018	29-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh Lucknow, Meerut, Patna, Srinagar, Kolkata, Bareilly
K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies									
1.	B.A. (Hons.) Quranic Studies	T	ONLINE	Rs. 400.00	08-03-2018	15-04-2018	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh, Lucknow, Kolkata, Srinagar, Patna, Khanapara (Meghalaya)
Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI)									
1.	Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-05-2018	03-07-2018	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
PART-TIME COURSES									
Faculty of Arts									
1.	P.G. Diploma in Linguistics	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
2.	Advance Diploma in Translation	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	24-09-2018	07-10-2018	2 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	Diploma of Proficiency in Languages	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
4.	Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
5.	Cert. of Proficiency in Languages	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
6.	Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
Faculty of International Studies									
1.	Diploma in West Asian Studies	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
Faculty of Social Sciences									
1.	Certificate in Turkish	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
2.	Diploma in Turkish	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---

Appendix- I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
Centre of Professional Courses									
1.	P.G.Dip. in Journalism	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
2.	P.G.Dip. in Public Relations	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
3.	P.G.Dip. in Taxation	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
4.	P.G.Dip. in Electronic Data Processing & Machine Operation	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
5.	P.G. Dip. in Museology	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
6.	P.G.Dip. in Company Law, Banking & Insurance	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
7.	P.G.Dip. in Labour Law & Labour Relations	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
8.	P.G.Dip. in Criminology and Criminal Administration	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
9.	P.G. Diploma in Pest Management	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
10.	P.G.Dip. in Laboratory Technology	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
11.	P.G.Dip. in Gem Testing and Jewellery Designing	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
12.	P.G.Dip. in Applied Art	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
13.	P.G.Dip. in Horticulture	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
14.	P.G.Dip. in Environmental Chemistry	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
15.	P.G.Dip. in Food Analysis	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
16.	P.G.Dip. in Hospitality Management	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	20-03-2018	---	---	---	---
K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies									
1.	Cert. in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid)	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
2.	Cert. in Recitation of Quran (Qirat)	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
3.	Cert. in Learning Quran (Lang. Lab)	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---

Appendix- I**Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)**

S.No.	Name of Course	CAT	Application Form Details			Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Filling	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
4.	Certificate in Quranic Arabic	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
5.	Cert. in Introduction to Quranic Sc.	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
6.	Cert. in Calligraphy & Graphic Design	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
7.	Certificate in Spoken Arabic	N	ONLINE	Rs. 300.00	24-09-2018	---	---	---	---
Centre for Skill Development & Career Planning (for women)									
1.	Certificate Courses	N	OFFLINE	Will be notified Separately					

**UNDERTAKING FOR NON-UPGRADATION OF THE
COURSE / BRANCH / MAIN SUBJECT / STREAM / SPECIALIZATION / GROUP
ALREADY ALLOTTED**

Before the Controller of Examinations,

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____ Son/Daughter
of _____ R/o (Permanent
Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I have been provisionally admitted to class _____
during the session _____ and have been allotted the Course /
Branch / Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization _____.
2. That I do not want any further upgradation in the Course / Branch / Main Subject
/Stream / Specialization already allotted to me and would like to retain the same
in my own benefit and interest.
3. I further declare that I shall strictly abide by this Undertaking and no litigation in
this regard shall, therefore, be tenable.

Yours obediently,

Signature of the Applicant _____

Mother's Name _____

Roll No. _____ Enrolment No. _____

Faculty No. _____ Class / Course _____

Dated: _____

**UNDERTAKING ON BEHALF OF THE CANDIDATE
ALLOWED PROVISIONAL ADMISSION ON THE BASIS OF INTERNET DOWNLOADED
MARKSHEET / CONFIDENTIAL STATEMENT OF MARKS**

Before the _____

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____ Son/Daughter of
_____ R/O (Permanent
Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I am an applicant for admission to _____ course of the AMU Aligarh during the session _____
2. That the applicant is producing Internet downloaded mark-sheet/grade-sheet of qualifying examination duly attested by the Controller / Registrar / Issuing Authority of the concerned University / Board

OR

That the applicant is producing Statement of Marks of qualifying examination in original in a Confidential Sealed Cover on official stationary from the issuing authority of the concerned University / Board / Institution. *(strike out which is not applicable)*

3. That the applicant may kindly be permitted provisionally to complete the admission formalities for admission to _____ in the ensuing academic session _____ without producing the original Mark-sheet / Grade-sheet.
4. That the applicant undertakes that due to any reason whatsoever, if he/she fails to produce/submit the original Mark-sheet / Grade-sheet as detailed in para 3 above within the prescribed time as given in the Guide to Admissions, then his/her provisional admission to the course or its subsequent upgradation will stand automatically cancelled and in that case he/she will have no claim or right of admission whatsoever as against the said cancellation of admission and it will be deemed that he/she himself/herself got cancelled his/her provisional admission and the decision of the University in this regard shall be final and he/she will abide by the same and no litigation in this regard shall be tenable.
5. That the applicant further undertakes that in the event of cancellation of his/her admission in the manner as aforesaid, he/she will have no claim or right for the refund of the amount of fees and other charges paid to the University in connection with the said provisional admission.

Yours obediently,

Dated: _____ Signature of the Applicant _____

Roll No. _____ Mother's Name _____

Enrl. No. _____ Faculty No. _____

**UNDERTAKING FOR
SUBMISSION OF REQUIRED ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS AT THE TIME OF
COMPLETION OF ADMISSION FORMALITIES**

Before the Controller of Examinations,

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____ Son/Daughter of
_____ R/O (Permanent
Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I am an applicant for admission to _____ course of the AMU Aligarh during the session _____
2. That the applicant may kindly be permitted provisionally to complete the admission formalities for admission to _____ in the ensuing academic session _____ without producing the following original certificates/documents:
 - a) Migration Certificate/Transfer Certificate/School Leaving Certificate
 - b) Character Certificate
 - c) NOC from employer, if employed
 - d) Leave sanction order *(Strike out which is not applicable)*
3. That the applicant undertakes that due to any reason whatsoever, if he/she fails to produce/submit the original certificates/documents as detailed in para 2 above within the prescribed time as given in the Guide to Admissions from the date of his/her provisional admission, then his/her provisional admission to the course or its subsequent upgradation will stand automatically cancelled and in that case he/she will have no claim or right of admission whatsoever as against the said cancellation of admission and it will be deemed that he/she himself/herself got cancelled his/her provisional admission and the decision of the University in this regard shall be final and he/she will abide by the same and no litigation in this regard shall be tenable.
4. That the applicant further undertakes that in the event of cancellation of his/her admission in the manner as aforesaid, he/she will have no claim or right for the refund of the amount of fees and other charges paid to the University in connection with the said provisional admission.

Yours obediently,

Dated: _____ Signature of the Applicant _____

Roll No. _____ Mother's Name _____

Enrl. No. _____ Faculty No. _____

**PROFORMA / CERTIFICATE FOR CLAIMING ADMISSION UNDER
CHILDREN OF EMPLOYEE CATEGORY, ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH**

(A) Particulars relating to employee:

1. Full Name of the Employee (with ID No.) _____
(In CAPITAL Letters)
2. Designation and Department _____
3. Nature of Employment: Permanent _____ Probation _____ Temporary _____
4. Date of first continuous appointment _____
5. (a) Whether in Service at the time of submission of Application Form (Yes / No) _____
(b) If no, the date of retirement (if already retired)/Died in Harness _____

(B) Particulars of the candidate in respect of whom certificate is required:

1. Full Name of the Son / Daughter _____
(in CAPITAL Letters)
2. Date of Birth of Son / Daughter _____

Course(s) for which Certificate for admission is required

(i) _____ (ii) _____ (iii) _____

(iv) _____ (v) _____ (vi) _____

I, _____ hereby declare that the entries made above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further undertake that in case any information is proved false subsequently, the admission of my son / daughter shall be cancelled and my son / daughter may not be allowed to take admission in any course of study offered by AMU in future. In addition an administrative action as per University rules may be taken against me.

Date: _____

Signature of employee: _____

Verified the above information

**Signature of Head of the Dept. / Office
With Seal & Date**

Note: University employee means `regular employees' who are getting / got their salaries from the University Budget. Children of Employees of Dawakhana Tibbiya College / AMU Press / S.S. Mart / Daily Wage Workers / Fixed Salary Workers / Research Projects staff etc. are **NOT ELIGIBLE** to claim this benefit.

**UNDERTAKING
TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO
VARIOUS COURSES UNDER CA CATEGORY**

Before the Controller of Examinations

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____ Son/Daughter of

Mr. _____ (Father's Name) &

Mrs. _____ (Mother's Name)

R/O (Permanent Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That my name, parentage and address given above are true and correct.
2. That I have passed / appearing in Class / Examination _____ in the year _____ with _____ Division & Roll No. _____ from _____ Board / University and applying for admission to course _____ in the Aligarh Muslim University during the session _____
3. That my father Mr. _____ or mother Mrs. _____ is/are old student(s) of the Aligarh Muslim University and has/have passed the Course(s) _____ with Enrolment No. _____ in the year _____
4. I undertake that as per CA category given in the Guide to Admissions I am eligible to be considered for admission to _____ course and the Certificate / Degree / Diploma / Mark-sheet issued by the Aligarh Muslim University to my father / mother will be produced in original at the time of Interview/Counselling/admission in support of my claim.

Yours obediently,

Signature of Parent / Guardian

Signature of the Applicant

NOTE: Certificate / Diploma / Degree should be of minimum one year duration as a regular course.

**UNDERTAKING TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE
FOR ADMISSION TO VARIOUS COURSES UNDER CHILDREN OF
ARMED FORCES CATEGORY (CF CATEGORY)**

Before the Controller of Examinations,

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____ Son/Daughter of
Mr. & Mrs. _____ (Father's & Mother's Name)

R/o _____ (Permanent Address)

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That my name, parentage and address given above are true and correct.
2. That I have passed / appearing in Class / Examination _____
in the year _____ with _____ Division & Roll No. _____
from Board / University _____ and applying for admission to course
_____ in the Aligarh Muslim University during
the Session _____
3. That my father/mother Mr./ Mrs. _____
was employed in Armed Forces who had died in combat with Batch No. _____
4. I undertake that as per CF category given in the Guide to Admissions I am eligible to be
considered for nomination to course _____
and a Certificate from the Higher Authorities of Armed Forces will be produced in original
at the time of Interview/Counselling/admission in support of my claim.

Yours obediently,

Signature of Parent / Guardian

Signature of the Applicant

AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT

1. I, _____, (full name of student),
Test Roll No _____ Enrolment No. _____, Faculty No. _____,
Son / Daughter of Mr./Mrs. _____, having been
admitted to _____ (Name of the Course) at Aligarh Muslim
University have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher
Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood
the provisions contained in the said Regulations.

2. I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes
ragging.

3. I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of
the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or
abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

4. I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that

a) I will not indulge in any behavior or act that maybe constituted as ragging under clause 3 of
the Regulations.

b) I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that
may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of
the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal actions that may be taken against me under
any penal law or any law for the time being in force.

6. I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the
country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging;
and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is
liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ Day of _____ Month of _____ Year

Signature of deponent

Name _____

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit
is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at _____ (Place) on this the _____ (Day) of _____ (Month) _____ (Year)

Signature of deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the _____ (Day) of _____ (Month)
_____ (Year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

OATH COMMISSIONER

AFFIDAVIT BY THE PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. I Mr./Mrs _____, (full name of the parent/guardian) father/mother/guardian of Mr./Ms. _____, (full name of student), Test Roll No. _____ Enrolment No. _____, Faculty No. _____. having been admitted to _____ (name of the course) at Aligarh Muslim University, have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.

2. I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.

3. I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against my ward in case he/she is found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

4. I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that

a) My ward will not indulge in any behavior or act that maybe constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

b) My ward will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging My ward is liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal actions that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.

6. I hereby declare that My ward has not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that the admission of My ward is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ Day of _____ Month of _____ Year

Signature of deponent

Name _____

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at _____ (Place) on this the _____ (Day) of _____ (Month) _____ (Year)

Signature of deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the _____ (Day) of _____ (Month) _____ (Year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

OATH COMMISSIONER

APPENDIX- X

The Bond executed on _____ day of _____ by _____
son/daughter of Mr. _____ R/o _____
(hereinafter called the Principal), and _____ S/o /D/o _____
resident of _____ (hereinafter called the surety) in
favour of the Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (hereinafter called the University) Witness the follows:

Whereas the above bounded Principal has been offered to receive training as Nurse for three years at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh and whereas the University has further agreed to pay the above bounded Principal a sum of Rs. 18,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Thousand only) as stipend etc., and ;

Whereas in consideration of the above stipend etc., the above bounded Principal has agreed with the University as follows:

- a) The above bounded Principal shall diligently prosecute his/her training at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- b) That during the aforesaid training period, he/she will not discontinue the said training, nor will act in any manner which may be construed as misconduct or insubordination.
- c) Where the above bounded Principal and Surety have agreed to indemnify the University against any breach of the above agreement and the University has agreed to grant the stipend etc., on such assurance.

Now the conditions of the deed are as follows:

That in case the above bounded Principal fails to complete the above training of three years, the Principal and the Surety shall forthwith pay to the University on demand or as may be advised by the Finance Officer of the University to recover from the Principal or Surety or from both the amount of stipend etc. paid to the Principal together with 6% per annum interest thereon from the date of the breach of any condition of this agreement. Provided always that the liability of the surety shall not be impaired or discharged by the reason of time being granted or by any forbearance, act or omission of the University with or without the consent or the knowledge of the surety nor it shall be necessary for the University to sue the Principal before suing the surety.

In witness whereof we have signed this deed on the date and year above mentioned.

Surety _____

Principal

Witness: 1 _____

2 _____

**Attestation of the above signature by the
City/Distt. Magistrate / ADM**

UNDERTAKING
**(TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO
DIPLOMA IN GENERAL NURSING & MIDWIFERY COURSE)**

I, Mr/Ms. _____ S/o/ D/o _____

hereby declare that the following documents will be submitted by me latest by _____, failing which the offer of admission to Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery Course shall be deemed cancelled and I shall not be having any claim thereupon:

- (i) Bond on Non-Judicial stamp as per enclosed prescribed format countersigned by the City Magistrate/District Magistrate/A.D.M.
- (ii) Certificate of vaccination for Typhoid, Cholera and Hepatitis B.
- (iii) Any other _____

I, on this _____ day of _____ hereby furnish the above undertaking.
(Date) (Month)

(Full Signature of the candidate)

Name in CAPITAL Letters _____

(.....)

Admission Test Roll No.

Permanent Address:

.....
.....
.....

Correspondence Address:

.....
.....
.....

Dated:

Map of AMU Campus & Adjoining Areas

Centre Code	Name of Centre
10	Women's College
11	Faculty of Arts
13	Z. H. Engineering College
14	A. K. Tibbiya College
15	University Polytechnic
16	Academic Staff College
17	J. N. Medical College
18	S. T. High School
19	City High School
20	AMU Girls High School
21	Ahmadi School for Blind
22	Senior Secondary (Boys)
23	Maulana Azad Library
24	Lect. Complex-Sci. Faculty
25	Civil Engineering Deptt.
26	Deptt. of Mathematics
27	Deptt. of Education
28	Deptt. of Commerce
29	Deptt. of Physics
30	Senior Secondary (Girls)
31	Deptt. of Geography
32	Deptt. of Chemistry
33	Deptt. of Zoology
34	Deptt. of Botany
35	Deptt. of Biochemistry
36	Deptt. of Statistics
37	Deptt. of Chem. Bot. Zoology
38	Union School (Boys)
39	Union School (Girls)
40	Women's Polytechnic
41	Aligarh Public School
42	Faculty of Theology
51	Deptt. of Business Admin.
53	Physical Health Edu. Deptt.
54	Deptt. of Mechanical Engg.
55	Architecture Engg. Block
56	New Block (Fac. of Law)
57	Deptt. of Electronics
58	Deptt. of Wild Life
60	Faculty of Arts (Fine Arts)
61	Faculty of Arts (Extension)
62	Abdullah Nursery School
63	Dining Hall-1, Abdullah Hall
64	Coaching Guidance Centre
65	Iqra Public School Boys
66	Iqra Public School Girls
67	Tika Ram College
68	Guest House No.1 (Comm. Hall)
69	Deptt. of Arabic
70	Fac. of Agriculture
71	Deptt. of Library Science
72	Deptt. of Chemical Engg.
73	NRSC Club -A
74	Dining Hall, S.N. Hall
75	Dining Hall, New Hall
76	Z.H. Engg. College Library
77	Deptt. of Mass Communication
78	Dining Hall, S.S. South
79	Al Barkat Public School
80	St. Fidelis Sr. Sec. School
81	Ayesha Tarin Pub. School
82	Aligarh Coll. Engg. & Mgmt.

Candidates are required to enquire the exact location when they arrive in Aligarh.

